

State of Montana 2009 Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report



Governor Brian Schweitzer

Investing in Montana's Communities

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Anthony Freite, Director

Community Development Block Grant Program

Home Investment Partnerships Program

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

Anna Whiting Sorrel, Director

Emergency Shelter Grant Program

For Plan Year 2009

April 1, 2009
through
March 31, 2010

As submitted to HUD
6/28/2010

Prepared by:

Housing Division
Montana Department of Commerce
301 S. Park Avenue, P.O. Box 200545
Helena, MT 59620-0545
(406) 841-2817
www.housing.mt.gov



**We make every effort to ensure our documents are fully accessible to persons with disabilities. Alternative accessible formats of this document will be provided upon request. Please contact the Montana Department of Commerce at 406-841-2820
TDD: 406-841-2702
Montana Relay System: 711.**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I - CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT.....	1
SECTION A - RESOURCES MADE AVAILABLE TO THE STATE.....	1
I.A.1 FEDERAL SOURCE - STATE ADMINISTRATION	1
Montana Department of Commerce (MDOC)	1
<i>Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP)</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>CDBG-Disaster Recovery (CDBG-DR) Program</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>CDBG-Recovery (CDBG-R) Program</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>Home Investment Partnerships (HOME) Program.....</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) Program</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Tax Credit Exchange Program (Exchange)</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Tax Credit Assistance Program (TCAP)</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs.....</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>HUD-Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH) Voucher Program</i>	<i>5</i>
Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services (MDPHHS).....	6
<i>Emergency Shelter Grant (ESG) Program.....</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS (HOPWA)</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Homeless Prevention Rapid Re-Housing Program (HPRP)</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Energy Programs.....</i>	<i>7</i>
I.A.2 FEDERAL SOURCE - LOCAL ADMINISTRATION	7
Montana Continuum of Care Coalition (MT CoCC) for the Homeless	7
<i>Shelter Plus Care (SPC)</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>Supportive Housing Program (SHP)</i>	<i>8</i>
U.S. Department of Agriculture Rural Development Program (USDA RD).....	8
I.A.3 STATE SOURCE - STATE ADMINISTRATION	8
Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation (MDNRC)	8
<i>Renewable Resource Grant and Loan Program (RRGL)</i>	<i>8</i>
Montana Board of Investments (MBOI).....	8
<i>INTERCAP Revolving Loan Program</i>	<i>8</i>
Montana Department of Commerce	9
<i>Treasure State Endowment Program (TSEP).....</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Quality Schools Facility Grant Program</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Indian Country Economic Development (ICED).....</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Primary Sector Workforce Training Grant (WTG).....</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>Big Sky Trust Fund (BSTF)</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Montana Distressed Wood Products Industry Recovery and Stabilization (WPIRS) Program</i>	<i>11</i>
Montana Board of Housing (MBOH) Programs.....	12
<i>Homeownership Programs.....</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Multifamily Programs.....</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Housing Montana Fund.....</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>Reverse Annuity Mortgage (RAM) Loan Program</i>	<i>15</i>
I.A.4 METHOD OF FUND DISTRIBUTION TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND OTHER ENTITIES	15
Community Development Block Grant	15
HOME Program	16
Emergency Shelter Grant Program	17
Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS.....	18
SECTION B – INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES	19
I.B.1 FEDERAL SOURCE – STATE ADMINISTRATION.....	19
CDBG FFY 2009 Public Facilities Grant Awards	19

CDBG FFY 2010 Public Facilities Grant Applications.....	23
CDBG – Disaster Recovery Grant Awards.....	28
CDBG – Recovery Public Facility Grant Award	29
CDBG FFY 2009 Housing Project Awards.....	30
CDBG FFY 2010 Housing Project Applications	31
Montana NSP Grant Application Status	34
FFY 2009 CDBG Economic Development Project Awards.....	37
<i>Regular CDBG-ED Project Awards.....</i>	37
<i>CDBG-ED Funding Directed to Wood Products Industry Relief</i>	38
<i>CDBG-R Montana Distressed Wood Products Industry Recovery and Stabilization Program</i>	39
HOME Program FFY 2009 Competitive Awards – Round 1	41
HOME Program FFY 2009 Competitive Project Awards – Round 2.....	42
HOME Program FFY 2010 Competitive Applications	43
HOME Program Single Allocation Noncompetitive Program	44
Emergency Shelter Grant Program	46
Homeless Prevention Rapid Re-Housing Program.....	48
Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS.....	50
U.S. Department of Energy and Other Energy Programs	51
Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program	52
I.B.2 FEDERAL SOURCE - LOCAL ADMINISTRATION	53
U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development Programs	53
<i>Supportive Housing Program and Shelter Plus Care.....</i>	53
<i>Resident Opportunities and Self Sufficiency (ROSS)</i>	54
<i>Public Housing Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) Program</i>	55
<i>Housing Choice Voucher Family Self-Sufficiency (HCV/FSS) Program.....</i>	55
<i>Tribal Colleges and Universities Program (TCUP)</i>	56
<i>Housing Counseling Program</i>	56
U.S. Department of Agriculture Rural Development Programs.....	56
I.B.3 STATE SOURCE - STATE ADMINISTRATION	57
Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation	57
<i>Renewable Resource Grant and Loan Program.....</i>	57
Montana Department of Commerce.....	57
<i>Treasure State Endowment Program.....</i>	57
<i>Indian Country Economic Development.....</i>	60
<i>Quality Schools Facility Grant Program</i>	61
<i>Primary Sector Workforce Training Grant.....</i>	63
<i>Montana Wood Products Industry Recovery and Stabilization Program.....</i>	63
Montana Board of Housing.....	67
<i>Homeownership Mortgage Revenue Bond Program</i>	67
<i>Mortgage Credit Certificate Program</i>	67
<i>Set-aside Homeownership Mortgage Program.....</i>	68
<i>Disabled Accessible Affordable Homeownership Program.....</i>	68
<i>Montana House™.....</i>	68
<i>Risk Sharing, General Obligation Bond, and Conduit Bond Programs.....</i>	68
<i>Reverse Annuity Mortgage Loan Program.....</i>	68
<i>Housing Montana Fund.....</i>	68
I.B.4 GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION AND LOCATION OF INVESTMENTS	69
Maps 69	
CDBG FFY 2009 Public Facilities Grant Awards, CDBG-DR & CDBG-R Grants.....	69
CDBG FFY 2010 Public Facilities Grant Applications.....	70
CDBG FFY 2009 Housing Project Awards	70
CDBG FFY 2010 Housing Project Applications	71

FFY 2009 CDBG Economic Development Project Awards.....	71
CDBG-R Awards (WPIRS Projects).....	72
HOME Program FFY 2009 Competitive Awards.....	72
Tri-State HELP Service Area	73
Human Resource Development Councils and Indian Reservations in Montana	73
Continuum of Care Districts in Montana	74
I.B.5 PATTERN OF PLANNED VERSUS ACTUAL INVESTMENT	74
I.B.6 LEVERAGING AND MATCHING FUNDS	75
I.B.7 PROJECT MONITORING	76
HOME Program	76
CDBG Program	77
ESG Program	78
SECTION C - AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHERING FAIR HOUSING	79
I.C.1 SUMMARY OF IMPEDIMENTS TO FAIR HOUSING CHOICE	79
Program Year 2005 – 2010 Analysis of Impediments.....	79
I.C.2 ACTIONS TAKEN	81
Program Year 2010 - 2015 Analysis of Impediments.....	81
Other Efforts and Outreach Activities	83
SECTION D – AFFORDABLE HOUSING.....	85
SECTION E – SPECIAL POPULATIONS.....	88
I.E.1 MONTANA CONTINUUM OF CARE COALITION FOR THE HOMELESS.....	88
I.E.2 HOMELESS NEEDS AND HOMELESS PREVENTION.....	88
Montana Statewide Homeless Survey Summary.....	88
Montana Council on Homelessness.....	90
Discharge Coordination Policy	91
Activities to Address Homelessness	94
I.E.3 NON-HOMELESS SPECIAL NEEDS	97
Persons with Disabilities.....	97
Elderly.....	98
SECTION F - OTHER ACTIONS UNDERTAKEN	99
I.F.1 ENHANCE INSTITUTIONAL STRUCTURE AND INTERAGENCY COOPERATION AND COORDINATION.....	99
I.F.2 FOSTER AND MAINTAIN AFFORDABLE HOUSING AND ELIMINATE BARRIERS TO AFFORDABLE HOUSING	105
I.F.3 PUBLIC HOUSING RESIDENT INITIATIVES.....	106
I.F.4 LEAD-BASED PAINT (LBP) HAZARD REDUCTION	106
I.F.5 ANTIPOVERTY STRATEGY.....	108
SECTION G - HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS ASSISTED.....	110
PART II - ASSESSMENT OF ANNUAL PERFORMANCE.....	115
SECTION A - EFFECTIVENESS OF STATE'S PERFORMANCE.....	115
II.A.1 STATE'S EFFECTIVENESS IN MEETING ONE-YEAR (2009-2010) PROGRAM OBJECTIVES	115
Housing	115
Homelessness	123
Economic Development.....	124
Infrastructure and Public Facilities	126
II.A.2 SELF-EVALUATION	128
II.A.3 ACQUISITION, REHABILITATION OR DEMOLITION OF OCCUPIED REAL PROPERTY.....	129
SECTION B - PROPOSED ACTIONS RESULTING FROM ASSESSMENT OF ANNUAL PERFORMANCE	130

II.B.1 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	132
II.B.2 REFINEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL STRUCTURES	134
II.B.3 ISSUES STIMULATING POLICY REFINEMENT	136
Housing	136
Homelessness	138
Infrastructure and Public Facilities	139
Economic Development.....	140
SECTION C – PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT.....	142
APPENDIX A - CITIZEN PARTICIPATION PLAN	
APPENDIX B - SUMMARY OF PUBLIC COMMENTS	
PART III – MONTANA STATE SUMMARY OF CONSOLIDATED PLAN PROJECTS FOR REPORT YEAR 2009	
PART IV – HOME ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT	
PART V – CDBG ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT	
PART VI – ESG ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT	

PART I - CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

SECTION A - RESOURCES MADE AVAILABLE TO THE STATE

The following discussion separates federal and state funding sources and addresses components pertinent to individual program activities. This discussion does not include all programs that may be available around the state. Information on additional programs is contained in the *Montana Housing Resource Directory*¹.

I.A.1 FEDERAL SOURCE - STATE ADMINISTRATION

Montana Department of Commerce (MDOC)

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program

The Community Development Block Grant program is a federally funded grant program designed to help communities with their greatest community development needs. The program, established by the Federal Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 USC 5301), is administered nationally by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). All projects must principally benefit low- and moderate-income households. The Business Resources (BRD) and Community Development (CDD) Divisions within the Montana Department of Commerce (MDOC) administer the CDBG program in Montana. For the plan year ended March 31, 2010, the state received \$6,861,827 in federal CDBG funds.

The CDBG Economic Development (CDBG-ED) program functions within the Commerce Loan Fund, located in the Business Resources Division. The Commerce Loan Fund also operates a revolving loan fund that was initially funded in 1990 with an \$840,000 grant from the federal Economic Development Administration (EDA). The EDA grant plus \$300,000 of matching CDBG-ED funds initially targeted a project under the EDA Sudden and Severe Economic Deterioration Area program. All payments from the revolving loan fund are received and deposited by MDOC for further relending activities; local governments may not retain loan payments from this revolving loan fund. Once a balance of \$100,000 is available, funds are available for loans.

Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP)

Montana's Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP1) provides a one-time infusion of federal grant funds to purchase foreclosed or abandoned homes to rehabilitate, resell, or redevelop these homes in order to stabilize neighborhoods across the country that have suffered the greatest from foreclosures and subprime lending.

¹ *Montana Housing Resource Directory*, Montana Department of Commerce, October 2009; available online at http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP_HsgResDir.asp

On March 19, 2009, the state was allocated \$19.6 million in NSP funds to provide emergency assistance to state and local governments to acquire and redevelop foreclosed properties that might otherwise become sources of abandonment and blight within their communities. NSP provides grants to every state and certain local communities to purchase foreclosed or abandoned homes and to rehabilitate, resell, or redevelop these homes in order to stabilize neighborhoods and stem the decline of house values of neighboring homes. The program is authorized under Title III of the Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008.

Funds are being used on State Reservations and in local governments located within the designated Areas of Greatest Need, which includes 24 of Montana's 56 counties and all seven of its reservations:

➤ Counties:

- Anaconda-Deer Lodge, Big Horn, Broadwater, Butte-Silver Bow, Cascade, Custer, Flathead, Golden Valley, Gallatin, Glacier, Lake, Lewis & Clark, Lincoln, Meagher, Mineral, Missoula, Petroleum, Pondera, Powell, Ravalli, Roosevelt, Rosebud, Sanders, Yellowstone

➤ Indian Reservations (see map on page (see map on page 73):

- Blackfeet, Crow, Fort Belknap, Fort Peck, Flathead, Northern Cheyenne, Rocky Boy

MDOC implemented the Montana NSP1 program through a performance-based grant approach, awarding outstanding NSP1 funds to already approved grantees so long as they continue to be successful in obligating and expending funds for eligible activities. The grantee's role in a performance-based system is to ensure approved projects are completed on time, within the approved budget, and according to the original scope of work. The number of housing units, the budget, and the implementation schedule, provided by the grantee and approved by MDOC, determines whether a grantee is eligible to receive additional funds for NSP1 projects. Through the performance based grant system, eight grantees have been approved to carryout NSP1 activities (see page 34).

Currently, all Montana NSP1 grantees are meeting the obligation and expenditure goals set by MDOC. In fact, the current Montana NSP1 eligible grantees have obligated nearly the entire balance of available NSP1 funds. While MDOC retains the discretion to reallocate any funds that have not been successfully obligated or expended for any grantee, MDOC expects the full NSP1 appropriation to be firmly awarded to the existing approved NSP1 grantees by June 30, 2010, fully obligated by August 31, 2010, and fully expended by March 2013. However, in the event original NSP1 funds are recaptured from existing approved grantees before September 2010, MDOC may consider awarding those NSP1 funds to unapproved grantees.

CDBG-Disaster Recovery (CDBG-DR) Program

The CDBG Disaster Recovery Program was funded as the result of a presidential declaration of disaster. A May 1-2, 2008 disastrous spring storm affected the four southeastern-most counties in Montana. HUD awarded \$666,000 in CDBG-DR funds in FFY 2009 to be administered at the state level to remediate the consequences of the disastrous storm. Montana received a number of waivers, including a waiver that allows each county's current low- and moderate-income percentages to be used, rather than the standard 51% LMI requirement. CDD administers this program for Montana.

CDBG-Recovery (CDBG-R) Program

In May 2009, HUD allocated \$1 billion in funding to states and local governments through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA). The purposes of the funding are to stimulate the economy through measures that modernize the nation's infrastructure, improve energy efficiency, and expand educational opportunities and access to health care. HUD urged grantees to use CDBG-R funds for hard development costs associated with infrastructure activities that provide basic services to residents or activities that promote energy efficiency and conservation through rehabilitation or retrofitting of existing buildings. While the full range of CDBG activities is available to grantees, HUD strongly suggested that grantees incorporate consideration of the public perception of the intent of the Recovery Act in identifying and selecting projects for CDBG-R funding.

On July 27, 2009, HUD approved the state of Montana's Substantial Amendment to the Consolidated Plan 2008 Action Plan for CDBG Recovery. The state was awarded \$1.8 million, of which, \$1.5 million is allocated to the Montana Distressed Wood Products Industry Recovery and Stabilization (WPIRS) program, administered by the Business Resources Division. The balance of the funds (\$304,015) was allocated to the Community Development Division, which awarded \$298,080 to Judith Basin County to construct an essential services facility within the unincorporated community of Geyser. The remainder of the funds (\$5,935) was used to cover state administrative costs.

Home Investment Partnerships (HOME) Program

Also funded by HUD, the HOME program provides grant funds to units of local government, public housing authorities (PHA), and community housing development organizations (CHDO) to own, sponsor, or develop affordable housing for low-income persons. The MDOC Housing Division administers the statewide HOME program. The purposes of this program include expanding the supply of affordable housing for low- and very low-income persons, improving the means for state and local governments to implement strategies to achieve adequate supplies of decent, affordable housing, and providing financial and technical assistance to participants to develop model programs for affordable housing. Funds available in the plan year ended March 31, 2010 totaled \$4,715,298. HOME grantees expended \$229,835.40 in program income and recaptured funds during the plan year.

Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) Program

The low income housing tax credit is available under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) of 1986. The credit is a federal income tax credit for owners of qualifying rental housing meeting certain low-income occupancy and rent limitation requirements. The amount of tax credit that may be allocated annually for housing is approximately \$2,500,000 per year, including a cost of living increase for Montana. The Montana Board of Housing (MBOH), administratively attached to MDOC, is the state agency that administers the program and allocates tax credits for housing located in Montana.

Tax Credit Exchange Program (Exchange)

The Section 1602 provision of the 2009 ARRA allowed states to exchange 40% of the 2009 LIHTC allocation. Credits from returned 2007 and 2008 projects unable to secure investors could also be exchanged. The U.S. Treasury authorized exchange of these credits for MBOH, the Housing Finance Authority (HFA) for Montana, who in turn, sub-awarded Exchange funds as grants. These funds provided immediate equity to MBOH approved projects in lieu of tax credits or, due to LIHTC pricing, projects incurring additional equity gaps to finalize financing.

Over \$17.8 million of Exchange funds provided funding for the projects either currently using, or in lieu of, LIHTCs for construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation of qualified low-income buildings. Due to the current conditions within the credit market, investors of housing tax credits have become scarce, especially for rural states like Montana.

Tax Credit Assistance Program (TCAP)

MBOH received authorization for \$7,818,360 from HUD to assist owners and developers who found it difficult to finance and build LIHTC projects. TCAP, like Exchange, provides equity for capital investment in eligible LIHTC projects together with LIHTCs. Capital investment costs include land and the “eligible basis” of a project under Section 42 of the IRC. Neither TCAP nor Exchange funds allow administrative costs. TCAP and Exchange funds specifically prohibit the use of grant funds for swimming pools, but both do require asset management.

The TCAP funds provided to a project fall under and are subject to the same limitations (including rent, income, use restrictions, and compliance monitoring) as required by the state HFA with respect to an award of LIHTC to any project.

Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs

Financed by HUD and administered by the MDOC Housing Division, Tenant Based Section 8 Housing (TBS8) Assistance programs allow very low-income families to pay a set amount for rent and utilities, based on their gross adjusted income (currently 30%). Very low-income families have incomes of 50% or less of the HUD median family income for the county in which the family resides. HUD establishes income limits

annually. The programs provide subsidy payments to property owners on behalf of program participants.

The TBS8 program, using 37 local field agents in 11 locations throughout the state, provides field services: issuing assistance documents, performing inspections, and examining annual income. The wait list to obtain a voucher is roughly 24 months with approximately 8,500 applicants. The Housing Choice Vouchers is the main program in TBS8, with a HUD baseline of 3,771 units and an annual budget of approximately \$16.8 million.

The Moderate Rehabilitation (Mod Rehab) program is a project-based program with 359 rental units. TBS8 subsidizes the rental units, provides a list of prospective tenants to owners, and inspects the rental units annually to insure continued compliance with HQS. Initially, owners of substandard property in Montana rehabilitated the property to meet HUD housing quality standards (HQS) and received subsidized rent for 15 years at a rate high enough to cover the debt service on rehabilitation loans. All Mod Rehab properties are past the 15-year period and have moved to annual contracts. The HUD approved and funded amount for FFY 2010 is \$1.9 million.

The Montana Project Based Section 8 (PBS8) program performs as a HUD contractor providing management and oversight activities for 96 contracts involving 4,244 affordable rental units, effective April 2010. PBS8 conducts on-site management reviews annually for the entire contract portfolio. In addition, PBS8 approves and processes payment vouchers to property owners and agents.

HUD-Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH) Voucher Program

The 2008 Consolidated Appropriations Act (Public Law 110-161) enacted December 26, 2007, provided \$75 million dollars of funding for the HUD-Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing voucher program as authorized under Section 8(o)(19) of the United States Housing Act of 1937. The HUD-VASH program combines HUD housing choice voucher rental assistance for homeless veterans with case management and clinical services provided by the Veterans Affairs at its medical centers and in the community.

Montana was provided 35 vouchers to assist homeless veterans and their families. MDOC through partnership with Veterans Affairs, Homeless Veteran Program, located at Fort Harrison. Currently, 29 veterans are housed or are in the process of being housed in Missoula, Helena and surrounding areas. The ultimate goal would be to house homeless veterans statewide.

Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services (MDPHHS)

Emergency Shelter Grant (ESG) Program

The Intergovernmental Human Services Bureau (IHSB) of the Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services administers the HUD-funded Emergency Shelter Grant program. The program received \$400,013 for the plan year ended 2010.

Created in 1986, ESG funds a broad range of eligible activities, including converting, renovating and rehabilitating facilities, operating facilities, delivering essential services, and preventing homelessness. ESG funding enables service providers to expand available emergency shelter capacity to broaden the range of services available to clients. ESG-funded entities may be either shelter or non-shelter providers.

The IHSB distributes the funds to the state's ten Human Resource Development Councils (HRDCs), which together cover virtually all of Montana (see map on page 73). The HRDCs use the funds to meet the needs of the homeless or those at risk of homelessness at the local level.

Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS (HOPWA)

HOPWA funds are used to support HUD's national goal of increasing the availability of decent, safe, and affordable housing for meeting the housing needs of persons with HIV/AIDS and their families. Grantees are encouraged to develop community-wide comprehensive strategies and to form partnerships with area nonprofit organizations to provide housing assistance and related services for eligible persons.

MDPHHS administers competitively funded HOPWA grants for a three-state region that includes Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota. Tri-State Housing Environments for Living Positively (TS HELP) is a partnership between MDPHHS and four private agencies: the Sioux Falls Housing and Redevelopment Commission in South Dakota, Region VII Community Action Program in North Dakota, and Missoula AIDS Council and Yellowstone AIDS Project in Montana (see map on page 72). The HOPWA grant allows TS HELP to operate its programs providing a continuum of housing and related supportive service opportunities for people living with HIV/AIDS and their families serving these three states.

Homeless Prevention Rapid Re-Housing Program (HPRP)

HPRP was designed to provide financial assistance and services to prevent individuals and families from becoming homeless and help those who are experiencing homelessness to be quickly re-housed and stabilized. The funds are intended to target individuals and families who would be homeless but for this assistance. The funds can be used for a variety of assistance, including short-term or medium-term rental assistance and housing relocation and stabilization services including such activities as

mediation, credit counseling, security or utility deposits, utility payments, moving cost assistance, and case management.

Montana's Substantial Amendment to the Consolidated Plan 2008 Action Plan for the Homelessness Prevention and Rapid Re-Housing Program was approved by HUD on July 16, 2009. MDPHHS allocated the funds totaling \$3.7 million to the state's HRDCs based upon a formula mandated by the Administrative Rules of Montana, which is a ratio of each HRDCs' share of the state's poverty and general population.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Energy Programs

U.S. Department of Energy funds available for weatherization assistance totaled \$3,760,203 for the year ending in March 2010. These funds leveraged additional funds from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services for the Low Income Energy Assistance Program (LIEAP), Northwestern Energy, Bonneville Power Administration, and Universal System Benefits/Montana Dakota Utilities (USB/MDU) funds. The total leveraged funds available for the year ending in 2010 were \$11,967,205. MDPHHS Intergovernmental Human Services Bureau administers the program.

The weatherization program provides cost-effective energy conservation measures for low-income households, and typically includes heating system tune-ups, air infiltration reduction, and attic, wall and floor insulation. During the year ending in 2010, the program weatherized an estimated 1,663 homes in Montana, for a total energy savings of more than 60,720 BTUs.

Additional DOE funding under ARRA 2009, \$26,543,777, allowed Montana to weatherize an additional 519 homes for energy savings of 18,943 BTUs.

I.A.2 FEDERAL SOURCE - LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

Montana Continuum of Care Coalition (MT CoCC) for the Homeless

The following programs are available to local groups on a competitive basis (national or regional competition) by applying to HUD.

Shelter Plus Care (SPC)

The Shelter Plus Care program is a source of permanent housing with supportive services to homeless people with serious disabilities. HUD began awarding SPC funds in 1992 to state and local governments and public housing agencies as a way to assist a population that has been traditionally hard to reach. The program targets homeless people with disabilities such as severe mental illness, chronic substance abuse, dual diagnoses (co-occurring mental illness and substance abuse), and/or HIV/AIDS. In response to the needs of the hard-to-serve homeless population with disabilities, the program allows for a variety of housing choices and a range of supportive services funded by other sources. Funds for SPC, which must be matched by the applicant on a

1:1 basis, are available on a competitive basis through the state's Continuum of Care process.

Supportive Housing Program (SHP)

The Supportive Housing Program was authorized by the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act of 1987. It is designed to promote, as part of a local Continuum of Care strategy, the development of supportive housing and supportive services to assist homeless persons in the transition from homelessness and to enable them to live as independently as possible. SHP assistance is provided to help homeless persons meet three overall goals: achieve residential stability, increase skill levels and/or incomes, and obtain greater self-determination. Eligible applicants are states, units of local government, other governmental entities such as public housing authorities, private nonprofits, and community mental health centers. Funds for supportive housing are available on a competitive basis through the state's Continuum of Care process.

U.S. Department of Agriculture Rural Development Program (USDA RD)

USDA RD program funds several different housing programs for very low-, low-, and median-income borrowers, including Single Family Housing Direct Loans (502), Repair and Rehab Loans and Grants (504), and Guaranteed Rural Housing Loans. Additionally, RD funds Multi-Family Housing Direct Loans and Guarantees, Rural Rental Assistance, Mutual Self-Help Grants, and Housing Preservation Grants.

I.A.3 STATE SOURCE - STATE ADMINISTRATION

Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation (MDNRC)

Renewable Resource Grant and Loan Program (RRGL)

The MDNRC administers the RRGL program. Financial assistance is available to local governments in the form of grants or loans. Funds are used for grants up to \$100,000 and for securing loans for water and sewer projects. The level of funding for the RRGL program is projected to be \$4 million each biennium.

Montana Board of Investments (MBOI)

INTERCAP Revolving Loan Program

The INTERCAP Revolving Loan program, offered by the MBOI, provides loans to Montana local governments for a wide variety of purposes. Local governments may use the program to provide short- and long-term loans and bridge financing. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, INTERCAP made \$29 million in firm commitments to fund loans to communities. Loans from program inception in 1987 to fiscal year ending June 30, 2009 total \$301.2 million. To date, \$12.4 million of INTERCAP loans financed heating, lighting, and cooling projects meant to reduce energy costs.

Montana Department of Commerce

Treasure State Endowment Program (TSEP)

The Treasure State Endowment Program is a state funded grant program administered by MDOC. The program was created to assist local governments with financing for infrastructure projects to help solve serious health and safety problems and keep the cost of the projects at an affordable level. TSEP funds can be used to construct or repair drinking water systems, wastewater treatment facilities, sanitary or storm sewer systems, solid waste disposal and separation systems, and bridges. Any incorporated city or town, county, or consolidated local government; county or multi-county water, sewer or solid waste district; or tribal government is eligible to apply to TSEP.

Matching grants for construction projects were limited to \$750,000 for the 2008 competition. Typically, a dollar for dollar match is required, but other grants can be used for match. Funding for construction projects is awarded through a competitive process held every other year, with applications due in May of the year preceding the legislative session. The 2009 Legislature awarded \$32,623,541 in grants to local governments to fund 66 construction projects.

The program was appropriated \$900,000 for state fiscal years (SFY) 2010 and 2011 for grants for preliminary engineering studies. These grants are noncompetitive and are awarded by MDOC on a first-come first-served basis.

The 2009 Legislature also appropriated \$100,000 to MDOC for SFY 2010 and 2011 to provide grants for emergency projects that cannot wait for legislative approval.

Quality Schools Facility Grant Program

The Quality Schools Facility Grant Program, created by HB 152 (Chapter 377, Laws 2009) and codified at Section 90-6-801, *et seq.*, MCA, provides a competitive grant program for (1) school facility and technology grants; (2) matching planning grants; and (3) emergency grants for public school districts in Montana (elementary districts and high school districts as defined in Section 20-6-101, MCA, or a K-12 school district as defined in Section 20-6-701, MCA).

For the 2011 biennium, the Quality Schools Facility Grant Program was appropriated \$900,000 for planning grants (\$25,000 available to an applicant school district, with a 1:4 match required), \$10,000 for emergency grants, and \$10,000,000 for project grants.

Indian Country Economic Development (ICED)

Indian Country Economic Development funds from the MDOC Business Resources Division were made available to tribal governments beginning October 2005. The 59th Montana Legislature made funds available to support tribal business development projects, workforce training projects, entrepreneurial training, feasibility studies, and

other types of economic development projects. In the 61st Legislature, funding for the ICED program was approved as part of the Montana Reinvestment Act (HB 645) and was signed into law by Governor Schweitzer on May 14, 2009.

A total of \$1,596,922 was appropriated for the SFY 2010 and SFY 2011 biennium, and \$560,000 per fiscal year has been made available for tribal priority projects to the governing body of each Montana Indian Reservation and to the governing body of the Little Shell Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Montana. The governing body of each Tribe is the only eligible applicant for the tribal priority funds. With an application deadline of March 31, a maximum of \$70,000 per Tribe was available for SFY 2010. A similar amount is anticipated to be made available for SFY 2011. The applicant may grant or loan the money to a business enterprise if it will produce a positive economic benefit for the Tribe(s). A tribal resolution must accompany the application, and a \$1 to \$1 funding match is required.

In SFY 2010, \$126,000 was made available to enrolled individual tribal member's businesses for business expansion or start-up within the tribal communities. A 1:1 match is required. The intent was for awards to be made to two tribal member businesses per tribal nation (including the Little Shell Tribe of Chippewa Indians) and one at-large award. Awards of \$7,000 each (except in cases where the award was split among multiple entities) were made to 18 applicants. A similar amount is anticipated to be made available for this activity in SFY 2011.

A total of \$24,000 was made available for trainings in each of the eight tribal communities including the Little Shell Tribe of Chippewa Indians for an entrepreneurial business training, Indianpreneurship, A Native Journey Into Business. Fifty-five individuals took part in this training in SFY 2010. It is anticipated that this training will be funded similarly for FY 2011.

Primary Sector Workforce Training Grant (WTG)

The 59th Montana Legislature transferred the administration of the Primary Sector Workforce Training Grant program, established during the 2003 legislative session, from the Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity to the MDOC Business Resources Division. The 2009 State Legislature made a total of \$2.5 million available annually for the WTG program

The WTG program is targeted toward primary sector businesses that create at least one net, new job that pays the lower of the current county average wage or the current statewide average wage. Employees must work a minimum of 35 hours per week year round. The program is designed for primary sector businesses with 50% of sales from outside of Montana, or a manufacturing company with 50% of its sales from companies that have 50% of their sales outside of Montana, or a new business that provides a product or service that is not available in Montana; including for-profit and nonprofit hospitals and medical centers, that are expanding and adding workers and provides the opportunity to train new workers in specific skill sets. The business' financial statements

must support the business expansion. The Montana Department of Labor and Industry (MDOLI) must approve the training curricula.

The WTG grant application review committee adopted rules and guidelines for the program and approves applications for job training funds. The WTG program can fund up to \$5,000 in eligible training expenses for new workers with a match of \$1 for \$3 of state funds.

Big Sky Trust Fund (BSTF)

The Big Sky Economic Development Trust Fund Program, administered by the Business Resources Division, was created by the 2005 Montana Legislature to aid in the development of good-paying jobs for Montana residents and to promote long-term, stable economic growth in Montana. Interest earnings from the BSTF are available for financial assistance to local governments and economic development organizations through application to MDOC. Seventy-five percent of BSTF earnings are awarded to local and tribal governments in the form of grants to assist businesses in creating new qualifying jobs for Montana residents. Twenty-five percent of BSTF earnings are awarded to Certified Regional Development Corporations, tribal governments, and other eligible economic development organizations in the form of grants for economic development planning.

Montana Distressed Wood Products Industry Recovery and Stabilization (WPIRS) Program

The WPIRS program is a federally and state-funded, statewide loan program designed to help businesses in the wood products industry retain or create jobs. The program was established in 2009 to respond to the sudden and severe economic downturn of the national economy, and the lowered demand for wood products. The WPIRS program targets areas of the state where timber jobs are most threatened, particularly in counties with lumber mills and similar facilities.

The Business Resources Division administers the WPIRS program, which is comprised of three funding sources:

1. U.S. Department of Commerce, Economic Development Administration (EDA WPIRS)
2. State of Montana General Fund (State WPIRS)
3. HUD Community Development Block Grant Recovery Program, ARRA 2009 (CDBG-R WPIRS)

EDA WPIRS funding may be loaned to individuals, including private contractors related to the wood products industry, and wood product businesses.

EDA WPIRS loans may be used for assistance to businesses primarily provide to working capital, equipment loans, and other activities that do not include contracted labor and construction. Businesses must provide at least two non-WPIRS dollars for each dollar of EDA WPIRS funds requested (a 2:1 leveraged ratio). EDA WPIRS recipients must comply with a variety of EDA and ARRA 2009 requirements.

State WPIRS funding may be loaned to individuals, including private contractors related to the wood products industry; or businesses defined as small businesses pursuant to the regulations promulgated by the U.S. Small Business Administration pursuant to 13 CFR 121, *et seq.* Loans must be made to individuals or small businesses that are part of the critical, primary wood processing infrastructure and have suffered economic hardships.

State WPIRS loans may be used for working capital, purchase or lease of land or equipment, updating infrastructure, debt service, etc. Businesses must provide at least one non-WPIRS dollar for each dollar of State WPIRS funds requested (a 1:1 leveraged ratio). State WPIRS recipients must comply with a variety of Montana Reinvestment Act (HB 645) requirements.

Montana Board of Housing (MBOH) Programs

The mission of MBOH is to alleviate the high cost of housing for low- and moderate-income persons and families. The funds to operate the programs administered under the Housing Act of 1975 are generated through either the sale of tax-exempt bonds or administrative fees. MBOH programs are often used in combination with HOME and CDBG funds, where MBOH provides permanent financing or equity financing.

Homeownership Programs

- *Homeownership Mortgage Revenue Bond (MRB) Program:* The Homeownership MRB program began in 1977. Its purpose is to assist low- and moderate-income Montanans to purchase homes in the state. MBOH issues tax-exempt mortgage revenue bonds to provide below market rate funds to finance first mortgages for households who purchase existing or construct new housing. Primarily, this program is intended to be utilized by first-time homebuyers; however, in certain "targeted" areas, the borrowers do not need to be first-time buyers. Certain income requirements, house price restrictions, and criteria must be met. Loan fund availability and mortgage rates vary with each new bond issue.
- *Mortgage Credit Certificate (MCC) Program:* The MCC program, which began operation in April 2003, allows a qualified homebuyer to claim up to 20% of annual mortgage interest paid as a federal income tax credit. The remaining mortgage interest (80%) continues to qualify as an itemized deduction. The MCC may be used in conjunction with any conventional fixed or adjustable rate loan, FHA, VA or RD loans, or privately insured mortgage loans statewide including loans made in Indian Country, except a loan made through the MBOH bond program.

- Set-aside Homeownership Mortgage Program: MBOH makes mortgage funds available through recycling mortgage prepayments and other funds held under prior bond issues of the Homeownership MRB program. MBOH works in partnership with local nonprofit housing providers and local governments to develop programs to target specific housing needs within the local community. MBOH generally provides first mortgage financing using below market rate, 30-year mortgages. This is usually coupled with federal grants or local funds to assist in making homeownership more affordable for lower income individuals and families. Applications for new set-aside programs may be submitted monthly by nonprofit housing providers and local governments through MBOH's "Request for Proposal" process.
- Disabled Accessible Affordable Homeownership Program: In 1993, MBOH initiated the Disabled Accessible Affordable Homeownership program for persons with disabilities to help them acquire affordable, architecturally accessible homes. Qualifying for this program requires that an eligible homebuyer, spouse, child, or parent have a permanent physical disability with a mobility impairment, meet income and family asset limits, and be a first-time homebuyer or have a home purchased prior to the disability that is no longer accessible to their needs. Interest rates vary depending on the buyer's annual income.
- Montana House™: The Montana House™ program is a collaboration between MBOH and the Blackfeet Housing Authority with Blackfeet Manpower. MBOH provides building materials for the homes. At the training sites, students build homes as part of their vocational training curriculum. The homes are available for purchase by individuals or families meeting the Homeownership MRB program criteria.

The Montana House™ is a three-bedroom, two-bath new home that is available in four different floor plans: 960, 1,008, 1,200, or 1,400 square feet. Each home features 2x6 exterior walls with R-19 insulation, quality vinyl windows, oak kitchen and bath cabinets, and energy efficient gas forced air furnace. The home comes complete except for appliances and flooring, which the homebuyer provides. The homebuyer is also responsible for the lot, foundation, moving from the building site, placement on the foundation and utility hook-ups and fees. The Blackfeet Housing Authority provides technical assistance for these functions.

Multifamily Programs

MBOH issues tax-exempt bonds to finance the construction of new and rehabilitation of existing, low-income, multi-family housing. MBOH issues the bonds to finance projects that meet its requirements through the Multi-Family Risk Sharing, General Obligation and Conduit Bond programs.

- Risk Sharing Loan Program: The Risk Sharing program provides FHA mortgage insurance for permanent financing of multi-family rental property through a partnership between MBOH and HUD. MBOH provides mortgage underwriting, loan management, and financing, and the two entities share the risk of loss from default.

MBOH received final approval to participate in the Risk Sharing program with HUD in June 1994.

- General Obligation (G.O.) Program: The G.O. bond program provides permanent mortgage financing for multi-family rental property. The program requires that the rental property owner agree to restrict the rents to a specific amount and to rent only to tenants below a maximum income level (generally 60% of median income). Currently this program finances permanent loans for projects receiving multiple sources of funding where rents on the projects are affordable to very low-income state residents.
- Conduit (Private Placement) Bond Program: The conduit bond program provides another vehicle for financing acquisition and or rehabilitation of affordable multi-family housing. MBOH makes tax-exempt bonds available for purchase by a financial institution, which in turn, makes loans to MBOH-approved projects in Montana. Applications parameters are same as those for Low Income Housing Tax Credits and are eligible for tax credits at approximately 4% or the prevailing monthly federal rate. These tax credits are not subject to a competitive selection process as with those made available through the U.S. Treasury (IRS) but must comply with Section 42 of the IRS codes and state requirements. This program provides resources for retaining or adding additional affordable housing for Montana.

Housing Montana Fund

The Montana Legislature passed the Affordable Housing Revolving Loan Fund into law during the 1999 legislative session; however, it was not funded at that time. The 2001 Montana Legislature appropriated \$500,000 in Section 8 reserves and \$700,000 of Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) funds and allowed direct donations as a source of funding. The fund was renamed the Housing Montana Fund by the 2007 Legislature. MBOH administers the fund, which can be used to provide financial assistance in the form of direct loans for the following purposes:

- Matching funds for public or private money available from other sources for the development of low-income and moderate-income housing
- Bridge financing necessary to make a low-income or moderate-income housing development feasible
- Acquisition of existing housing for the purpose of preservation of or conversion to low-income or moderate-income housing
- Pre-construction technical assistance to eligible recipients in rural areas and small cities and towns

Organizations eligible for loans from the revolving loan fund are state and local governments, state agencies or programs, tribal governments, local housing authorities, nonprofit community or neighborhood-based organizations, regional or statewide nonprofit housing assistance organizations, or for-profit housing developers. All interest

and principal on loans, which have a 30-year term, must be repaid to the loan fund. Once loans pay off, funds are recycled for use in new loans.

Reverse Annuity Mortgage (RAM) Loan Program

The RAM program enables senior Montanans to benefit from an additional monthly income source by borrowing against the equity in their home. Eligibility is subject to certain age and income requirements. Currently, a participant must be 68 years of age or older (some exceptions may apply). Loans of \$15,000 to \$150,000 are available at a 5% interest rate, based on 80% of the FHA determined property value. The loans do not require repayment as long as the homeowner remains in the home. Once loans pay off, funds are recycled for use in new loans.

I.A.4 METHOD OF FUND DISTRIBUTION TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND OTHER ENTITIES

Community Development Block Grant

Fund distribution for the CDBG **Housing** and **Public Facilities** categories is based on annual competitions for each category. Eligible applicants are limited to general-purpose local governments: counties and incorporated towns and cities under 50,000 in population. The maximum grant request for each category is \$450,000. Grantees with open grants must significantly draw down their existing funds before they are eligible to apply for additional program funds from CDBG. Each local government may apply for one housing project and one public facility project each program year, provided any earlier funded projects within the same category are substantially completed.

Of the \$6,861,827 the state received for **FFY 2009**, \$2.1 million was allocated to the Business Resources Division for economic development projects. The Community Development Division was allocated \$4.3 million for public facility projects and \$1 million for housing projects. During the plan year, the CDBG programs also set aside \$250,425 from CDBG Housing and Public Facilities and \$210,000 for CDBG-ED for technical assistance grants to local governments for planning related to housing, public facilities, and community development activities.

CDBG Housing and Public Facilities, through competitive grant competitions, accepted applications of its **FFY 2010** funds during plan year 2009. Out of the \$7,466,019 the CDBG programs will receive for **FFY 2010**, the Community Development Division allocated \$3,258,295 for public facility projects and \$900,000 for housing and neighborhood renewal projects.

The **FFY 2009** CDBG **Public Facilities** category application deadline was May 23, 2008. See page 19 for projects awarded. The **FFY 2009** CDBG **Housing** application deadline was February 6, 2009 for FFY 2009 funds. (See page 30 for the projects funded.)

For **FFY 2009** the applications for CDBG funding for **technical assistance** (planning) matching grants to prepare community plans and studies related to future housing and public facilities projects were due on April 17, 2009. Fifteen technical assistance grants totaling \$250,425 were awarded (see page 139).

The CDBG **Economic Development** program accepts applications on a continuous basis as long as funding is available for the current program year. Like CDBG Housing and Public Facilities, eligible applicants for CDBG-ED funds are limited to local governments (counties and incorporated towns and cities) except for the cities of Billings, Great Falls, and Missoula, which receive entitlement funds. The maximum grant request a local government can make in a program year is \$400,000. Local governments typically used CDBG-ED funds to make loans to area businesses. The local government may manage loan repayments if it can demonstrate to MDOC that it has the capacity to administer a local revolving loan fund (RLF) or that it will contract with a qualified local development organization for RLF management.

The Business Resources Division funded six contracts for economic development loans and grants totaling \$2,463,458 during the program year (see page 37).

In addition, for program year 2009, \$210,000 was set aside for technical assistance activities. Activities under this category included a Memorandum of Agreement with the Small Business Development Center Bureau (SBDC) for skill development and training for SBDC business advisors, strategic planning and professional development counseling, and training fees for advanced level seminars. Of the CDBG-ED technical assistance funds, \$41,700 was set aside for this activity. In addition, \$8,333 was allocated for staff salaries to complete the consolidated planning documents.

Of the remaining technical assistance funds, eight planning grant activities were funded with awards totaling \$148,074 (see page 141). The balance of the \$20,226 is available for either planning grant activities or regular economic development projects.

HOME Program

HOME program funds available from HUD in the plan year ended March 31, 2010 totaled \$4,715,298. The funds were distributed through a noncompetitive process and through a competitive grant application process with a deadline of February 13, 2009. The HOME program did not receive a sufficient number of fundable applications to fully award the 2009 grant competitive funds; therefore, the HOME program held a second application round for these remaining 2009 funds. The application deadline for the second round of funding was September 18, 2009. Applications were accepted for projects across Montana with the entitlement cities of Great Falls, Billings, and Missoula, and entities operating within city boundaries, being eligible to submit applications as well.

Eligible applicants include general-purpose local governments (counties, incorporated cities and towns, and consolidated city-county governments), community housing

development organizations certified by MDOC, and public housing authorities. The maximum request for a HOME project under the competitive application process is \$500,000. CHDOs receive a minimum of 15% set-aside of each fiscal year's allocation.

Existing grantees are eligible to reapply for a competitive HOME grant if they are in compliance with the current project implementation schedule, have no unresolved audit, monitoring or performance findings on any previous grants, and are 75% spent down on prior grant awards.

In addition, the HOME program instituted a three-year Single Family Allocation Pilot Program, beginning June 1, 2006, for homebuyer assistance (HBA) and homeowner rehabilitation (HR) programs. For Plan Year 2009, the program was moved from pilot status and was renamed the Single Family Noncompetitive Program (SFNP). The HOME program allocated \$1,178,824 in 2009 to the SFNP, distributed among four regions of the state according to a formula using population estimates, age of housing, and commitment of the prior two years' funds.

2009 Single-Family Noncompetitive Program Allocation		
District	Geographic Area (Counties)	Funds Available
1	Montana (all counties)	
2	Blaine, Carter, Custer, Daniels, Dawson, Fallon, Garfield, Hill, Liberty, McCone, Phillips, Powder River, Prairie, Richland, Roosevelt, Rosebud, Sheridan, Treasure, Valley, & Wibaux	\$ 217,841
3	Big Horn, Carbon, Cascade (excluding City of Great Falls), Chouteau, Fergus, Glacier, Golden Valley, Judith Basin, Musselshell, Petroleum, Pondera, Stillwater, Sweet Grass, Teton, Toole, Wheatland, & Yellowstone (excluding City of Billings)	\$ 220,298
4	Broadwater, Jefferson, Lewis and Clark, Gallatin, Meagher, Park, Flathead, Lake, Lincoln, & Sanders	\$ 447,752
5	Mineral, Missoula (excluding City of Missoula), Ravalli, Beaverhead, Deer Lodge, Granite, Madison, Powell, & Silver Bow	\$ 292,933
Total FFY 2009 Funds Available		\$1,178,824

To access the funds, eligible entities (cities, towns, counties, PHAs, and CHDOs) submit a qualification package. There is no deadline, no application, and no scoring. Once an entity is qualified, it enters into a two-year contract with MDOC and begins conducting its single-family program.

For program year 2009, funds were reserved for each district for 12 months from the time MDOC received its HOME allocation from HUD. After 12 months (on August 1, 2010), unused funds will be made available to other qualified entities on a statewide, first-come, first-serve basis.

Emergency Shelter Grant Program

The 10 regional HRDCs (see map on page 73) receive 95% of the funds allocated under this program. Funds are distributed based on a formula allocation contained in ARM 53-10-502 pertaining to the federal Community Services Block Grant. This allocation reflects areas of poverty and general population.

Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS

In 2008, the MDPHHS was awarded a HOPWA renewal grant of \$1.4 million to continue operating the Tri-State Housing Environments for Living Positively Program. Serving three states that do not qualify for direct HOPWA formula grant funding, this program is a continuum of housing and related supportive service opportunities for people living with HIV/AIDS and their families. TS HELP is a partnership between MDPHHS and four private agencies: the Sioux Falls Housing and Redevelopment Commission in South Dakota, Region VII Community Action Program in North Dakota, and Missoula AIDS Council and Yellowstone AIDS Project in Montana (see map on page 72).

In December 2005, TS HELP was awarded \$1.4 million to address the need for housing case management in three of the four regions. Under this grant, TS HELP Plus, the sponsors were able to hire three housing case managers and increase tenant based rental assistance (TBRA) and short-term rent, mortgage, and/or utility (STRMU) assistance in the three states. In 2009, the application to continue funding for this grant was approved by HUD for the \$1.4 million to continue operating the TS-HELP Plus program and to continue funding the housing case management.

SECTION B – INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

I.B.1 FEDERAL SOURCE – STATE ADMINISTRATION

CDBG FFY 2009 Public Facilities Grant Awards

(Application Deadline: May 23, 2008)

Applicant: TOWN OF CASCADE

Type of Project: Water System Improvements

CDBG Award: \$ 450,000

Other Funds: \$ 625,000 TSEP Grant
 \$ 100,000 MDNRC Grant
 \$ 10,000 MDNRC Planning Grant
 \$ 50,000 Town Cash Reserves
\$ 168,000 State Revolving Loan Fund (SRF) Loan

Project Total: \$ 1,403,000

SUMMARY: The town’s original water distribution system, constructed in 1915, is primarily steel and cast iron pipe 4" in diameter. The project consists of replacing main line to the community’s schools to provide proper fire flow, replacing undersized and deteriorated pipe sections, replacing the main line that runs down 1st St. W. prior to MDOT’s roadway project, and installing a generator at the water supply wells.

Community Information

Population Served:..... 852
 Number of Households: 357
 Benefit to LMI Households:.....57%
 Number of Hookups: 413
 Projected Combined Water & Wastewater Monthly Rate with CDBG: \$80.69/mo.
 Variance from Target Rate:..... 153%

Applicant: CHOUTEAU COUNTY, on behalf of Big Sandy Activities, Inc.

Type of Project: Construction of a New Facility – Day Activity Program

CDBG Award: \$ 450,000

Other Funds: \$ 713,198 USDA RD Community Facilities Loan
 \$ 50,000 USDA RD Community Facilities Grant
\$ 41,650 Local Contribution

Project Total: \$ 1,254,848

Summary: Big Sandy Activities, Inc. (BSA) is a nonprofit agency that provides state-mandated services and support to 21 developmentally disabled residents. The current day activity program is located in a 3,011 sq. foot structure that was originally constructed as a shop building in the early 1980’s. Architects determined the condition of the existing facility is poor in terms of both physical condition and functionality due to over-crowding or over-use, improper equipment, lack of adequate space for physical therapy, and lack of space for family meeting areas, charting areas, staff toilets, and other needs. The project includes constructing a new facility, which would address current code, functionality, program, and safety issues at the existing facility. Chouteau County/Town of Big Sandy also received CDBG-ED funds (see page 37).

Community Information

Population Served:.....	21
Number of Households:	21
Benefit to LMI Households:.....	100%

Applicant: CITY OF HAMILTON
Type of Project: Wastewater Treatment Plan Upgrade & Expansion

CDBG Award: \$ 450,000

Other Funds: \$ 750,000 TSEP Grant
\$ 260,000 Water Resources Development Act Grant
\$ 1,742,000 SRF Loan
\$ 100,000 Renewable Resource Grant
\$ 635,000 Cash Reserves Contribution

Project Total: \$ 3,937,000

Summary: The city's wastewater treatment facility was originally upgraded to an advanced secondary treatment plant in approximately 1983 and needs replacement and/or upgrade. The groundwater aquifer in Ravalli County in the vicinity of Hamilton is a sole source aquifer for the city and is extremely vulnerable to contamination. Improvements include installing a new mechanical bar screen, a second dissolved air flotation thickener unit, additional vacuum biosolids dewatering, a non-potable water pumping station, and radio-based telemetry station at each wastewater pumping station not currently monitored to provide central alarming and station status monitoring; and replacing the existing engine generator and electrical service entrance equipment at the wastewater treatment plant.

Community Information

Population Served:.....	4,520
Number of Households:	1,272
Benefit to LMI Households:.....	53%
Number of Hookups:	1,573
Projected Combined Water & Wastewater Monthly Rate with CDBG:	\$56.77/mo.
Variance from Target Rate:.....	150%

Applicant: HILL COUNTY, on behalf of Rudyard County Water and Sewer District

Type of Project: Wastewater Improvements

CDBG Award: \$ 255,200

Other Funds: \$ 319,000 TSEP Grant
\$ 63,800 Local Funds - Rudyard W&S District (*Committed by Board of Directors*)
\$ 10,000 Local Funds - Rudyard W&S District (*expended upon completion of PER Addendum*)

Project Total: \$ 648,000

Summary: Rudyard's original central sewer collection and treatment system, constructed in the 1950s, included approximately 18,000 feet of gravity collection system main with the majority of the mains being 6-inch diameter tile mains. Sewage is collected by the gravity collection system to a lift station near the treatment site. In 2006, a construction project replaced 6,500 lineal feet of failing pipe with new 8" PVC, 22 manholes with new 48" diameter concrete manholes, an outdated lift station with a new 96" diameter wet well that houses two submersible pumps, forcemains between the lift station and Cells 1 and 2, and installed a bypass control manhole. Several residents continue to suffer sewage backing up in their homes. Improvements include installing 3,900 lineal feet of 8" PVC pipe by traditional open cut construction; installing nine new manholes; reconnecting 41 existing sewer services to the new sewer main; replacing 1,300 square yards of asphalt; and installing a lift station auto dialer.

Community Information

Population Served:.....	275
Number of Households:	126
Benefit to LMI Households:.....	52.1%
Number of Hookups:	153
Projected Combined Water & Wastewater Monthly Rate with CDBG:	\$79.50/mo.
Variance from Target Rate:.....	162%

Applicant:	TOWN OF JUDITH GAP	
Type of Project:	Water and Sewer Improvements	
CDBG Award:	\$ 207,035	
Other Funds:	\$ 242,965	CDBG Grant, awarded FFY 2008
	\$ 100,000	MDNRC Grant
	\$ 750,000	TSEP Grant
	\$ 50,000	USDA RD Grant
	\$ 60,000	USDA RD Loan
	<u>\$ 258,000</u>	MDOT
Project Total:	<u>\$ 1,688,000</u>	

Summary: The town has operated and maintained a wastewater collection and treatment system for over 60 years. Up until 2001, raw wastewater was directed into two septic tanks and partially treated effluent was surface-discharged to adjacent drainages. In the late 1990's through 2001, the town prepared a Preliminary Engineering Report, and constructed new sewer outfall piping, lift station, facultative lagoons, and spray irrigation disposal improvements. MDOT is scheduled to reconstruct Highway 191 through the center of town. The town has determined that all utilities (water and wastewater) within the construction limits are of the highest priority and the town will have to bear the cost of pipe, manholes, service connections, valves and all ancillary costs in order to guarantee a 20-year operating life of the utility. MDOT will fund the surface removal, base course installation, and final paving and striping. Improvements include replacing the water and sewer mains; manholes; valves; hydrants; and services within the Highway 191 construction limits in conjunction with the highway reconstruction project.

Community Information

Population Served:.....	145
Number of Households:	61
Benefit to LMI Households:.....	80.3%
Number of Hookups:	76
Projected Combined Water & Wastewater Monthly Rate with CDBG:	\$53.35/mo.
Variance from Target Rate:.....	182%

Applicant:	MADISON COUNTY , on behalf of Tobacco Root Mountains Care Center	
Type of Project:	Renovation & Expansion of the County-owned Nursing Home in Sheridan	
CDBG Award:	\$ 450,000	
Other Funds:	\$ 400,000	Madison County – Cash Grant
	\$ 142,000	U.S. Department of Public Health and Human Services
	<u>\$ 1,191,607</u>	USDA RD Loan
Project Total:	<u>\$ 2,183,607</u>	

Summary: Madison County, the owner-operator of the 37-bed Tobacco Root Mountain Care Center, a nursing home in Sheridan, is proposing major renovations to the Center. The facility was built in 1963 and has had no major renovations or upgrades. As codes and requirements for nursing homes have changed substantially over the years, the Center must undertake major renovations to bring it into compliance with

state and federal regulations and overcome severe space issues. The project would correct the major deficiencies that exist at the facility and add 7,000 square feet of additional space, providing a safer, healthier environment for patients, staff, and visitors while ensuring the Center's long-term viability.

Community Information

Population Served:.....	7,274
Number of Households:	36
Benefit to LMI Households:.....	81%

Applicant: CITY OF MALTA, on behalf of Hi-Line Retirement Center (HLRC)

Type of Project: Renovation and Expansion of the Nursing Home

CDBG Award: \$ 450,000

Other Funds: \$ 4,340,000 USDA RD Community Facilities Loan
 \$ 50,000 USDA DR Community Facilities Grant
 \$ 57,250 Local Contribution

Project Total: \$ 4,897,250

Summary: HLRC, part of the Phillips County Medical Center, is a locally owned and operated 46-bed nursing home in Malta. The Center also includes eight assisted living units and six independent living apartments. Constructed in 1978, the Evangelical Lutheran Samaritan Society owned and operated the facility until HLRC purchased it in October 2005. A recent PAR identified numerous deficiencies. Improvements consist of constructing a new energy efficient, multi-zone heating, ventilation, and air conditioning system that brings the facility into compliance with current codes and standards while reducing energy consumption; providing area zone temperature controls that improves individual room and zone control throughout the facility; installing an improved nurse call system; constructing a larger kitchen with updated equipment and more space for food service and storage; constructing a new 12-bed assisted living unit; and renovating and expanding the long-term care and independent living apartments. Malta also received CDBG-ED funds for this project (see page 37).

Community Information

Population Served:.....	74
Number of Households:	62
Benefit to LMI Households:.....	73%

Applicant: TOWN OF NEIHART

Type of Project: Water System Improvements

CDBG Award: \$ 264,000

Other Funds: \$ 223,000 TSEP Grant
 \$ 100,000 RRGL Grant
 \$ 25,000 Local Cash Contribution

Project Total: \$ 612,000

Summary: Neihart owns and maintains the town's water supply, treatment, storage, and distribution system, which provides domestic water for 95 residential and three commercial customers. The 1890's era water system is being systematically brought up to current health and safety standards. Remaining serious deficiencies in the supply, treatment, and distribution systems will be addressed with the proposed work. Neihart has been under either a boil order or a health advisory due to problems with water treatment since the surface water treatment plant was installed in 1996. Neihart proposes to complete significant water system improvements to meet modern construction standards. The O'Brien Creek main will be replaced and the raw water intake location will be modified to help correct the treatment plant problems.

Community Information

Population Served:.....	95
Number of Households:	44
Benefit to LMI Households:.....	60%
Number of Hookups:	98
Projected Combined Water & Wastewater Monthly Rate with CDBG:	\$40.00/mo.
Variance from Target Rate:.....	108%

CDBG FFY 2010 Public Facilities Grant Applications

(Application Deadline: May 23, 2009)

Applicant:	TOWN OF BROADVIEW
Type of Project:	Water System Improvements
CDBG Request:	\$ 450,000
Other Funds:	\$ 500,000 TSEP
	\$ 100,000 MDNRC Grant
	\$ 67,000 USDA RD Grant
	\$ 107,000 USDA RD Loan
Project Total:	<u>\$ 1,224,000</u>

SUMMARY: Since the 1930s, the Town's drinking water supply has had numerous problems including water shortages, poor water quality, and failure of the water supply, contributing to a large population decline. Throughout the years, the town has drilled deep wells, but these wells have either failed or become grossly inadequate to meet the community's needs. Proposed improvements include constructing a new water wellfield consisting of three to four wells, a new, connecting water pipeline, pumphouse, control system, and, installing water meters. The new well field would be located in the groundwater aquifer recharge area located west of Broadview, where testing by the Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology has indicated there is adequate water quantity and quality to supply the town's needs.

Community Information

Population Served:.....	150
Number of Households:	64
Benefit to LMI Households:.....	55.4%
Number of Hookups:	78
Projected Combined Water & Wastewater Monthly Rate with CDBG:	\$57.75/mo.
Variance from Target Rate:.....	102%

Applicant:	CARBON COUNTY
Type of Project:	Senior Citizens Center
CDBG Request:	\$ 434,802
Other Funds:	\$ 104,320 Red Lodge-Roberts Senior Center Building Reserve Fund
	\$ 4,386 Area II Agency on Aging – One-Time Stimulus Funds
	\$ 3,120 Carbon County Administration – In-kind Contribution
	\$ 35,000 Steele-Reese Foundation – Grant
	\$ 8,400 First Interstate Bank – Grant
	\$ 5,000 Wells Fargo – Grant
	\$ 5,000 Yellowstone Bank - Grant
	\$ 5,000 Bank of Red Lodge - Grant
Project Total:	<u>\$ 605,028</u>

SUMMARY: The Red Lodge-Roberts Senior Center has been serving Carbon County since 1989. Due to an increase in membership and overall use, the Center has reached capacity. Space constraints restrict

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

multiple activities or functions from occurring at the same time. The Center also provides area residents with the only thrift store oriented toward serving lower income families in the Red Lodge area. Some building deficiencies have occurred with the roofing and flooring cracking, the heating and lighting components are not energy efficient, and there is a lack of space in the thrift store. This project would expand and rehabilitate the facility by expanding the multi-use dining and activity room, installing energy efficient lighting and heating, adding a garage for the Center's van, and expanding the thrift store.

Community Information

Population Served:.....	9,552
Number of Households:	4,065
Benefit to LMI Households:.....	80.8%

Applicant: CITY OF CONRAD

Type of Project: Center for community, senior center, & health services

CDBG Request: \$ 450,000

Other Funds:

\$ 5,000	Pondera County – In-kind Match
\$ 40,762	Pondera County - Balance from sale of old building- Cash
\$ 149,000	Pondera County Stimulus Funds- Cash
\$ 2,435	Local donations
\$ 50,000	USDA – Grant
\$ 93,871	Pondera County / State of Montana INTERCAP loan
\$ 200,000	Energy Efficiency Grants

Project Total: \$ 991,068

SUMMARY: The former Conrad Community and Senior Center had significant structural defects and was not feasible to bring up to code requirements. In 2008, Pondera County purchased a former retail building in Conrad with 8,400 sq. ft., all on one level, with plenty of parking and in close proximity to downtown. The new building requires new heating and cooling systems, a code-compliant kitchen, and handicap-accessible restrooms. The Pondera County Health Department has already moved to the new building. This proposed project would address the rehabilitation needs for the senior center space and for the Health Department space, and add office space in the building for the North Central Area Agency on Aging. Preparation of the application was a joint venture of the City of Conrad and Pondera County.

Community Information

Population Served:.....	6,240
Number of Households:	2,410
Benefit to LMI Households:.....	73.0%

Applicant: GOLDEN VALLEY COUNTY

Type of Project: Emergency services facility

CDBG Request: \$ 450,000

Other Funds:

\$ 11,000	Community Donations - Cash
\$ 46,000	Insurance Payment - Cash
\$ 90,000	Ryegate – Town Contribution – Cash
\$ 100,000	Golden Valley County – Economic Stimulus Funds
\$ 6,000	Golden Valley County – Operating Cash Match
\$ 237,000	Coal Board – Grant
\$ 50,000	USDA RD – Grant
\$ 28,879	Private Foundations – Additional Donations

Project Total: \$ 1,018,879

SUMMARY: The Ryegate Volunteer Fire Department serves all of Golden Valley County. In 2008, the fire hall, two fire trucks and equipment burned down, leaving the county and the town with little fire protection and no place to store and protect vehicles and equipment. The county fire department now relies on Lavina, Harlowton, and Roundup and fire response times have increased from 5 minutes to 25 minutes. The project includes constructing a two-story facility with ground level access with storage for 8 vehicles and equipment, showers, restrooms, lockers; a firefighter training facility; an Emergency Operations Center/emergency shelter; a meeting room; town office space; and a multi-use community space.

Community Information

Population Served:.....	1,042
Number of Households:	365
Benefit to LMI Households:.....	48.5%

Applicant: **LEWIS & CLARK COUNTY**, on behalf of Rocky Mountain Development Council

Type of Project: Acquisition of building for center for persons with chronic mental illness; LIEAP & LIWAP

CDBG Request: **\$ 450,000**

Other Funds: \$ 425,000 Permanent Financing - Loan
 \$ 51,032 RMDC - Grant

Project Total: **\$ 926,032**

SUMMARY: Lewis and Clark County, on behalf of Rocky Mountain Development Council (RMDC), would purchase the Wesco Building in Helena to allow the continued operation of the Our Place Drop-in Mental Health Center and provide secure and accessible space for the Low Income Energy Assistance Program, the Weatherization Program, and Energy Share. To expand these programs and resolve accessibility issues, this project would consolidate three client-based services: the Drop-in Center, LIEAP, and Weatherization programs into one public facility. With RMDC ownership, the improved building can provide long-term stability by managing rental costs and avoiding the potential disruption from expired leases.

Community Information

Population Served:.....	60,925
Number of Households:	7,397
Benefit to LMI Households:.....	95.9%

Applicant: **LIBERTY COUNTY**

Type of Project: Senior Citizens Center (Chester)

CDBG Request: **\$ 450,000**

Other Funds: \$ 202,824 Liberty County Reserves - Local Contribution
 \$ 137,658 Liberty County - Local Contribution (HB 645)
 \$ 266,472 USDA/RD - Loan

Project Total: **\$ 606,954**

SUMMARY: Architects identified numerous deficiencies in the existing Liberty County Senior Center in Chester, including lack of space for serving meals, inability to expand, lack of handicapped accessibility, insufficient airflow in the kitchen, disintegrated flooring, lack of space to park the two buses and two vans owned by Liberty County Transit, and mold in several areas. This project proposes construction of a new 5,000 sq. foot facility on county-owned property, located east of the current center in downtown Chester.

Community Information

Population Served:.....	2,158
Number of Households:	829
Benefit to LMI Households:.....	71.1%

Applicant:	POWDER RIVER COUNTY
Type of Project:	Emergency services facility (Broadus)
CDBG Request:	\$ 450,000
Other Funds:	\$ 304,370 USDA – Community Facilities
	\$ 96,700 Coal Board - Grant
	\$ 145,885 County Stimulus – Grant
	\$ 3,000 Montana Community Foundation
	\$ 750 Powder River Co. Endowment Fund
	\$ 10,000 County/City – Cash
	\$ 5,000 Northwest Farm Credit Services
	\$ 40,000 Broadus Volunteer Fire Department
	\$ 10,000 First Bank
	<u>\$ 151,791</u> Additional Fund Raising
Project Total:	<u>\$ 1,217,496</u>

SUMMARY: The Broadus Volunteer Fire Department has occupied their current building since 1972. Currently, the facility provides fire protection for 3,297 square miles, including the Town of Broadus. While the Department operates on a volunteer basis, it receives funding from both the Town of Broadus and Powder River County. The existing hall is too small to adequately house emergency vehicles and equipment. Equipment is currently stored in five different locations in the County, making maintenance difficult and emergency response chaotic. After researching numerous options to maximize financial savings, the most feasible option proposed is to construct a new emergency facilities center on property owned by Powder River County. The facility would correct the current deficiency by allowing one central storage and response center for fire, hazardous materials, and "Jaws of Life" emergency response.

Community Information

Population Served:.....	1,858
Number of Households:	737
Benefit to LMI Households:.....	44.1%

Applicant:	RAVALLI COUNTY
Type of Project:	Pantry Partners Food Bank (Stevensville)
CDBG Request:	\$ 450,000
Other Funds:	\$ 112,500 Pantry Partners Food Bank – Local Funds
	<u>\$ 18,524</u> Pantry Partners Food Bank – Local Funds
Project Total:	<u>\$ 581,024</u>

SUMMARY: The Pantry Partners Food Bank (PPFB), Inc. was established in Stevensville in 1989. The lease on the current facility is non-renewable and expires in 2013. If a new location is not established, PPFB will not be able to operate. In 2008, 393 families (451 children, 594 adults, 126 seniors), received food to meet their needs. The PPFB’s current site is a 95-year old, 900 sq. ft. house with out-dated wiring, inadequate heating, code violation for inadequate refrigeration, no public restrooms, no ADA accessibility, lack of space to process food for distribution, lack of storage space, and pipes freeze in the winter. Five freezers and three refrigerators are inside the building and six freezers and one refrigerator are in outbuildings. The project would construct a new facility triple the size of the existing space built on land

leased from the school district. The preliminary design for the new site would also allow for growth and expansion in the future, if necessary.

Community Information

Population Served:..... 1,914
 Number of Households: 572
 Benefit to LMI Households:..... 97.6%

Applicant: CITY OF RED LODGE

Type of Project: Renovation/expansion of Boys and Girls Club

CDBG Request: \$ 450,000

Other Funds: \$ 100,000 Red Lodge Concert Series – Cash Fundraiser
 \$ 55,000 General Community Support – Cash Donations
 \$ 45,000 Montana Coal Board - Grant
 \$ 50,000 Charlotte Martin Foundation – Grant
 \$ 39,000 Local In-Kind Contributions
 \$ 25,000 1st Interstate Bank System – Grant
 \$ 15,000 MDU Resource Foundation – Grant
 \$ 100,000 MJ Murdoch Charitable Trust - Grant
 \$ 100,000 USDA/RD – Direct Loan
 \$ 100,000 1st Interstate Bank of Red Lodge – Interim Loan

Project Total: \$ 1,094,000

SUMMARY: The Boys and Girls Club of Carbon County serves 300 youth and is open five days a week after school. During summertime, the Club offers organized educational and developmental opportunities in five program areas: character and leadership development, education and career development, health and life skills, arts, and culture. Membership has tripled recently, with 61% of Club members from LMI families, including families earning below the poverty level. The Club’s growth has caused it to outgrow its 1,900 square feet of programming space. This project would remediate safety issues in the current facility by renovating current Club space and expanding program areas.

Community Information

Population Served:..... 300
 Number of Households: 111
 Benefit to LMI Households:..... 61.0%

Applicant: TOWN OF SUPERIOR

Type of Project: Emergency services facility

CDBG Request: \$ 346,500

Other Funds: \$ 112,501 Town of Superior – Capital Fund
 \$ 743,378 FEMA - Grant

Project Total: \$ 1,305,879

SUMMARY: The Town of Superior took over the operation of the Superior Fire Department in July 2006 after the private entity providing fire protection discontinued service. The all-volunteer fire department serves the Town of Superior and the wider surrounding area. The fire department operates out of an old Mineral County shop on the court house grounds that has severe inadequacies, including: unsafe operational conditions with turnout gear and protective clothing being donned in a two foot space between departing apparatus and wall, no diesel exhaust system, parking conflicts for arriving volunteers when court is in session, serious traffic conflicts and safety problems for departing fire trucks, no inside training space, no ADA compliance, and vermiculite insulation. This project would construct a new, energy-efficient building designed to specifically address health, safety, and operational concerns.

Community Information

Population Served:..... 2,450
 Number of Households: 883
 Benefit to LMI Households:..... 53.0%

Applicant: YELLOWSTONE COUNTY, for Lockwood Water & Sewer District

Type of Project: Sanitary sewer collection system improvements

CDBG Request: \$ 450,000

Other Funds: \$ 500,000 TSEP - Grant
 \$ 6,704,600 STAG - Grant
 \$ 750,000 ARRA - Grant
\$14,000,000 SRF - Loan

Project Total: \$20,704,600

SUMMARY: Yellowstone County’s Lockwood Water & Sewer District, incorporated in January 1997, previously operated as the Lockwood Water Users Association. In 1998, the District completed a Wastewater Facilities Plan since the Lockwood community did not have a public wastewater system. Each resident or business within the District’s boundary currently relies on septic tanks and drain fields or experimental wastewater disposal systems. The estimated cost for a new, proposed, central sanitary sewer collection system is over \$27 million dollars. Lockwood District residents have passed a general obligation bond to supplement federal and state funding sources. The District has negotiated a long-term contract with the City of Billings; the City of Billings will treat and dispose of the District’s wastewater. The District proposes to use CDBG funds to assist 90-95 targeted LMI households with the cost of hooking up to the new sanitary sewer system at a projected average hookup cost of \$4,500 per household.

Community Information

Population Served:..... 5,983
 Number of Households: 90-95
 Benefit to LMI Households:..... 100.0%
 Number of Hookups: 90-95
 Projected Combined Water & Wastewater Monthly Rate with CDBG: 77.16/mo
 Variance from Target Rate:..... 110%

CDBG – Disaster Recovery Grant Awards

Applicant: CARTER COUNTY

Type of Project: Disaster Recovery

CDBG-DR Award: \$ 382,093

Other Funds: \$ 75,000 Carter County

Project Total: \$ 457,093

Summary: The scope of activities includes road repair directly attributable to the disaster and limited to roads with a functional classification of ‘major collector’ or higher, as determined by the Montana Department of Transportation and partial funding of the purchase of a bucket loader.

Community Information

Population Served..... 1,360
 Number of Households 543
 Benefit to LMI Households..... 47.3%

Applicant: CUSTER COUNTY
Type of Project: Disaster Recovery
CDBG-DR Award: \$ 105,000
Other Funds: \$ 30,000 Custer County
Project Total: \$ 135,000

Summary: The scope of activities includes building repairs for the County Emergency Vehicle Storage Building and partial funding for the purchase of two used snowplows.

Community Information

Population Served..... 11,696
 Number of Households 4,768
 Benefit to LMI Households..... 42.9%

Applicant: FALLON COUNTY
Type of Project: Disaster Recovery
CDBG-DR Award: \$ 91,240
Other Funds: \$ 23,622 Fallon County
Project Total: \$ 114,862

Summary: The scope of activities includes partial funding of the purchase of a rotary snowplow and partial funding of the purchase of a small front-end loader.

Community Information

Population Served..... 2,837
 Number of Households 1,140
 Benefit to LMI Households..... 43%

Applicant: POWDER RIVER COUNTY
Type of Project: Disaster Recovery
CDBG-DR Award: \$ 55,000
Other Funds: \$ 18,000 USDA RD Community Facilities
 \$ 23,118 Powder River County
Project Total: \$ 96,118

Summary: Powder River County changed their scope from the acquisition of a road grader to the acquisition of one new dump truck; the scope of activities includes partial funding of the purchase of a new dump truck.

Community Information

Population Served..... 1,858
 Number of Households 737
 Benefit to LMI Households..... 44.1%

CDBG – Recovery Public Facility Grant Award

Applicant: JUDITH BASIN COUNTY
Type of Project: Construction of an essential services facility

CDBG-R Award: \$ 298,080
Other Funds: \$ 20,000 Judith Basin County
Project Total: \$ 318,000

SUMMARY: This project will construct an essential services facility in the community of Geyser to be used by the Judith Basin County Volunteer Fire Department. The facility is estimated to be 40' by 110' with five bays, consisting of a heated, pre-engineered metal facility with one bathroom and would be located on four lots owned by Judith Basin County. The facility would be connected to sewer and water provided by the Geyser Sewer and Water District. The facility would house three fire trucks, one ambulance, an extrication vehicle, and essential services equipment owned by the county.

Community Information

Population Served:.....89 (est.)
 Number of Households: 44
 Benefit to LMI Households:.....70%

CDBG FFY 2009 Housing Project Awards

(Application Deadline: February 6, 2009)

Applicant: CITY OF BAKER
Type of Project: Housing Rehabilitation & Demolition
CDBG Amount Requested: \$ 450,000
Other Funds: \$ 339,183 HOME Program Grant
 \$ 18,000 USDA RD HPG Program
\$ 65,000
Project Total: \$ 872,183

Summary: There has been a significant housing shortage in the City of Baker and surrounding area due to years little construction of new home and rehabilitation of older housing. Over 18% of the homes in Baker were built before 1940. Within three identified sub-areas of Baker, approximately 75% or 186 homes are in substandard condition; 42 units were identified as being severely substandard. One hundred households in the three areas are occupied by low- and moderate-income families (40.3%). According to Census 2000, there are 226 elderly households, approximately one-third of the total households. The project would include demolishing five vacant, severely substandard units and providing housing rehabilitation assistance to 24 low- and moderate-income homeowners and 4 rentals to address major code deficiencies and/or health and safety issues.

Applicant: MISSOULA COUNTY, on behalf of Mountain Home Montana, Inc. (MHM)
Type of Project: New Construction of a 5-unit Apartment Building
CDBG Amount Requested: \$ 450,000
Other: \$ 500,000 HOME Program Grant
 \$ 660,000 MBOH Loan
 \$ 121,102 HUD Continuum of Care Grant
 \$ 5,000 Ronald McDonald House of Charities Grant
 \$ 500,000 M.J. Murdock Trust – Grant
 \$ 200,000 In-kind Donations and Services
 \$ 10,000 Capital Campaign Committed
\$ 255,831 Capital Campaign Goal
Project Total: \$ 2,041,933

Summary: Since 2000, Mountain Home Montana, a nonprofit CHDO, has been providing transitional housing to homeless young mothers. Mothers and their infants come to MHM through referrals from concerned community members, family members, state agencies, and self-referrals. In 2008, MHM received 89 referrals for housing and was able to house 20. The MHM program provides life skills training, parenting classes, mental health and addiction counseling, and job training for the young mothers. MHM works with the women until they are ready to transition into independent living situations. Housing and homelessness are major issues in Missoula County. Single parent households make up the majority of the homeless population; 79% of the homeless families in Missoula were headed by women. This project proposes constructing a 5-unit, two-story apartment building and common area for low-income single-parent households, with a connection to municipal utilities and services covered by funding other than CDBG. MHM would own and operate the multi-family rental units, consisting of two 2-bedroom units, three 1-bedroom units, a commons room, and office space. The transitional living apartments would provide independent housing opportunities to better prepare current residents for permanent housing.

Applicant:	CITY OF WHITEFISH , on behalf of Whitefish Housing Authority (WHA) & Whitefish Area Land Trust (WALT)
Type of Project:	Homebuyer Initiated Purchase Program
CDBG Amount Requested:	\$ 350,000
Other Funds:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> \$ 100,000 NSP Grant \$ 300,873 HOME Program Grant (2007) \$ 70,000 FHLB of Seattle AHP Grants (2005 & 2009) \$ 20,000 WALT Loan \$ 83,000 City of Whitefish PILOH Set-Aside Funds \$ 30,000 USDA Housing Preservation Grant \$ 1,120,000 MBOH Loan <u>\$ 88,000</u> Whitefish Rehab & Homeownership Program Income
Project Total:	<u>\$ 2,411,873</u>

Summary: The City, on behalf of the WHA's Homeownership Program and in partnership with WALT, proposes to aid a minimum of ten households purchasing a home in Whitefish. A variety of funding sources would provide the "unit subsidy" to buy down the initial cost of a home to a price affordable to a low- or moderate-income purchaser, aiding households earning up to 80% of AMI. It is proposed that Flathead Valley Habitat for Humanity would build one home on land trust owned land and aid a household earning no more than 60% of AMI in becoming a homeowner. The community land trust would use a ground lease to acquire and hold the land and sell the buildings upon the land to the homebuyer. Title to the land is held in perpetuity by the land trust, governed by a 12 member community-based board of directors. This housing proposal targets the acquisition of existing homes by homebuyers that select a home of their choosing that is available on the open real estate market.

CDBG FFY 2010 Housing Project Applications

(Application Deadline: January 15, 2010)

Applicant:	BUTTE-SILVER BOW COUNTY
Type of Project:	New construction of 48-unit apartment complex for the elderly

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

CDBG Amount Requested:	\$ 450,000	
Other Funds:	\$ 4,127,089	RBC Capital Markets – Tax Credit Equity (MBOH)
	\$ 1,415,847	Bonneville Multifamily Capital - USDA/RD 538 Loan
	\$ 500,000	HOME Program
	\$ 25,000	Discount on Accounting Fees (HOME match)
	\$ 196,275	Deferred Developer Fee
	\$ 100	Developer Equity
Project Total:	<u>\$ 6,714,311</u>	

Summary: Senior citizens comprise 16% of Butte-Silver Bow County’s population (5,499 people) and are expected to represent 24% of the population by 2025, a gain of 3,203 people. Meadowlands Apartments is a proposed 48-unit [47 plus one manager unit] LMI elderly apartment community to be constructed in Butte. The project will consist of 32 one-bedroom units and 16 two-bedroom units. The apartments will be constructed Energy Star and LEED for Homes standards. The development will feature a large community area with a leasing office, an exercise center, coin-op laundry, library, craft room, a business center containing a computer with internet access and a printer, and a large community room with kitchen available for use by residents and their guests free of charge.

Applicant:	TOWN OF WIBAUX	
Type of Project:	Homeowner rehabilitation and demolition of vacant units	
CDBG Amount Requested:	\$ 450,000	
Other:	\$ 18,000	USDA Housing Preservation – Grant (to apply in 2011)
	<u>\$ 18,500</u>	Local Lenders – Loans
Project Total:	<u>\$ 486,500</u>	

Summary: Overall, the Town of Wibaux has experienced a decrease of 7.25% in total population and an increase in the total percentage of elderly in the community. High numbers of LMI households mean that many residents of Wibaux do not have the means to upgrade their substandard, sometimes unsafe, homes. Deterioration and delayed maintenance are significant. This project would provide rehabilitation assistance to 11 owner-occupied housing units and three rental units, demolish five vacant, dilapidated structures, and clear blight to free up land for new housing where community infrastructure already exists.

Applicant:	ROSEBUD COUNTY , on behalf of United Citizens, Inc. (UCI)	
Type of Project:	Renovate existing building into a 14-unit assisted living facility	
CDBG Amount Requested:	\$ 450,000	
Other Funds:	\$ 500,000	HOME Grant
	\$ 85,000	Montana Coal Board Grant
	\$ 600,000	USDA RD Community Facilities Loan
	\$ 56,000	Community Pledges
	\$ 104,492	Montana Coal Board Grant Additional Request
	\$ 12,500	UCI Cash on Hand
	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	Rosebud County
Project Total:	<u>\$ 1,857,992</u>	

Summary: On behalf of UCI, this project specifically addresses providing affordable housing for LMI persons. There is a significantly higher concentration of elderly citizens in Forsyth than other areas of Rosebud County. With the already existing services for the elderly, including River View Villa (independent living), clinic, hospital, and nursing home services, the elderly are leaving other areas of the county and congregating in Forsyth. Additionally, the population of persons age 65 and older is projected to increase by 173.7% between the years 2000-2030, creating a significant need in the area of housing for the elderly. There are no other units of this type that offer assisted living services in Forsyth. Only one

other facility located in Ashland provides services of this type in Rosebud County. The proposed project will take an existing school building that is currently unoccupied and costing the taxpayers of Rosebud County approximately \$30,000 a year to heat and convert it into an assisted living facility.

Applicant: **FLATHEAD COUNTY**

Type of Project: Acquire and convert 32-lot manufactured home park to Resident Owned Community (ROC)

CDBG Amount Requested: \$ **450,000**

Other Funds: \$ 530,000 ROC USA Capital - Loan

Project Total: **\$ 1,060,764**

Summary: The Green Acres Mobile Home Court was developed in 1973 and has been owned by the current owners since 2002. The ages of the 32 mobile home units range from 1971 to 1999. The court currently consists of 33 manufactured home spaces plus one dwelling attached to the real property, located outside the city limits of Kalispell. The current owner wishes to sell the court to the residents. Montana HB 636, enacted during the 2009 legislative session, provides a capital gains incentive to sellers of manufactured home parks to its residents, thus preserving affordable housing. Green Acres Cooperative proposes to purchase the park, with the exception of one lot space and a single-family dwelling. The park will be converted to a Resident Owned Community consisting of 32 spaces. Homeowners will become members of the ROC and will own, manage, and operate the park as a cooperative. This transaction will ensure long-term affordability and stability for the homeowners. Long-term leases can ultimately provide opportunities for conventional mortgage financing.

Applicant: **SANDERS COUNTY**, on behalf of Sanders County Community Housing Organization

Type of Project: Acquire and Rehabilitate Foreclosed Units for Rental to Low Income Households in Plains

CDBG Amount Requested: \$ **450,000**

Other Funding Sources: \$ 174,148 MDOC/Neighborhood Stabilization Program
\$ 46,518 Lake County Bank – Equity
\$ 25,000 Sanders County - Grant

Project Total **\$ 695,666**

Summary: In 2004, Sanders County conducted a community needs survey and received 829 responses which cited a need for affordable rentals; 793 responses specifically cited the need for lower income rentals. The inadequate supply of affordable housing is in a location that is not limited to dilapidated housing, but hindered by lack of job creation and business development. The primary housing need is precipitated by households paying more than 30% of their monthly income for housing, lack of affordable units to rent throughout Sanders County, lack of affordable units to accommodate the elderly, and lack of affordable housing for purchase. The proposed project would purchase two duplex properties located in Plains, to be deeded to the Sanders County Community Housing Organization to bring the units into compliance with HUD Housing Quality Standards guidelines, for purposes of providing affordable rental housing to four low-income families (at or below 50% MHI).

Montana NSP Grant Application Status

Applicant	Application Date	Projects/ Phases	Project Description	Amount Requested	Approval Letter Date	Potential to Meet 25% Requirement	Amount Obligated to Date
City of Great Falls	05/22/2009	1	Single Family Homes, purchase, rehab 10 foreclosed homes, target <50% AMI	\$1,300,000	07/14/2009	Yes	\$1,299,853
		2	Renovate existing multi use property into 12 condos, target at or < 120% AMI	\$1,529,828	Not yet approved	No	\$0
		3	Vacant property, new construction of two 4plexes, target <60% AMI	\$394,800	Not yet approved	No	\$0
Pondera County	05/28/2009	1	Purchase and rehab foreclosed single-family homes. Provide financing and down payment assistance. Resale to target at or below <120%, emphasis on less 50% AMI	\$559,325	07/14/2009	Yes*	\$272,270
		2	Acquire f/c, abandoned, qualified vacant sites for demolish or reconstruct housing for sale or rent	\$271,450	Not yet approved	Not yet approved	\$0
City of Missoula	06/30/2009	1	Redevelop foreclosed athletic club into 115 units rental housing, target 29 units at 50% AMI remaining units at 120% AMI	\$5,000,000	10/26/2009	Yes*	\$0
Gallatin County	07/10/2009	1	Purchase foreclosed 23 units of multifamily housing, and vacant land for add'l construction. Target <50% AMI	\$7,007,462	10/29/2009	Yes*	\$2,848,632
		2	Add'l phases (2,3,4) for new construction on add'l neighboring sites, for total 95 multifamily units		10/29/2009		\$0
City of Kalispell	07/27/2009	1	Acquire foreclosed single family homes, create Community Land Trust, provide 22 homes for homeownership, target 6 homes <50%AMI, remaining target 81% - 120% AM	\$4,000,000	09/17/2006	Yes*	\$350,091
City of Billings	07/27/2009	1	Acquire and rehab foreclosed single family homes, or assist down payment assistance of 12 homes, 5 target <50%AMI, 5 homes target 50-80% AMI, 2 target 80-120% AMI	\$2,687,350	12/17/2009	Yes*	\$0

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

Applicant	Application Date	Projects/ Phases	Project Description	Amount Requested	Approval Letter Date	Potential to Meet 25% Requirement	Amount Obligated to Date
City of Columbia Falls	07/31/2009	1	Vacant land, 1.36 acres new construction, 16 townhouse units, 6 units target <50% AMI, 10 target 50-60% AMI	\$617,610		No	\$0
Anaconda-Deer Lodge County	08/12/2009	1	Purchase foreclosed, vacant and abandoned properties in Eastern Anaconda. Focus on rehabilitate or redevelop 20 single family homes, target 6 homes <50%AMI 14 homes target 120% AMI	\$1,260,000	09/08/2009	Yes*	\$0
Salish Kootenai Housing Authority, Flathead Indian Reservation	08/20/2009	1	Acquire 5 foreclosed single-family homes for rehab and resale. Acquire 3 foreclosed blighted homes to demolish and reconstruct on site for resale. 2 homes target 50% AMI, 6 homes target 100%AMI	\$1,534,827	10/28/2009	Yes*	\$0
City of Whitefish	08/25/2009	1	Acquire (minimum) of 10 foreclosed single-family homes for rehabilitation and weatherization, resell to first time homebuyers. Homes will transfer into Whitefish Area Land Trust. 1 home targeted at 50% AMI, 9 homes target 120% AMI	\$290,000		Yes*	\$0
		2	Acquire (minimum) of 8 rental units for rehab and weatherization, Rentals will target 80% AMI	\$555,000		Yes*	\$0
Cascade County	09/17/2009	1	Acquire, renovate or demolish and redevelop foreclosed or abandoned single family housing units, 4 homes target resale to 50% AMI 6 homes target 120% AMI	\$884,520		Yes*	\$0
Chippewa Cree Tribe	09/21/2009	1	Acquire foreclosed 6 single family homes, renovate and reuse for low income rental units, reuse to target 60% AMI	\$360,000		Yes*	\$0

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

Applicant	Application Date	Projects/ Phases	Project Description	Amount Requested	Approval Letter Date	Potential to Meet 25% Requirement	Amount Obligated to Date
Sanders County	10/14/2009	1	Purchase two foreclosed duplex properties for minimal rehab and rental housing, all units target 50% AMI	\$579,827		Yes*	\$0
Butte-Silver Bow County	10/27/2009	1	Redevelop vacant property into Neighborhood Center- to provide services supporting home ownership, rehabilitation and stewardship in a high poverty, severe blight neighborhood. All services will serve less than 120% AMI	\$1,486,267		Yes*	\$0
Lewis and Clark County	01/28/2010	1	Acquire property, demolish existing structures, Redevelop as Phase 1) new construction of 14 unit apartment building, Phase 2) new construction of 16 unit senior housing apartment building. Additional planning to develop another 20-30 units compatible affordable housing	\$2,070,936	Not yet approved	Yes*	\$0
TOTALS				\$32,389,202			\$4,770,846

* Only a portion of total amount applied for or obligated, per program guidelines, may be eligible to meet 25% requirement, depending on individual application components

FFY 2009 CDBG Economic Development Project Awards
(Open cycle)

Regular CDBG-ED Project Awards
Locality: CHOUTEAU COUNTY / TOWN OF BIG SANDY**Name of Company:** Big Sandy Activities**Project Location:** Big Sandy**Financing Date:** 12/7/2009**CDBG Funds:**

Grant Admin. \$ 10,000

Grant \$ 504,513

Other Funds: \$ 450,000 CDBG-Public Facility (see page 19)

\$ 36,500 Local

\$ 100,000 Opportunity Link

\$ 346,000 USDA RD Loan

\$ 115,500 USDA RD Grant

Total Project **\$ 1,562,513****Job Creation:** 8 FTEs**LMI Jobs:** 5 FTEs**Job Retention:** 45 FTEs**LMI Jobs:** 28 FTEs

Use of CDBG Funds: Chouteau County and the Town of Big Sandy through Bear Paw Development Corp. will grant up to \$504, 513 of CDBG-ED economic development funds to Big Sandy Activities, an Adult Day Treatment Center located in Big Sandy for the construction of a new day treatment facility.

Locality: CITY OF MALTA**Name of Company:** Hi-Line Retirement Center**Project Location:** Malta**Financing Date:** 5/28/2009**CDBG Funds:**

Grant Admin. \$ 25,000

Grant \$ 375,000

Other Funds: \$ 450,000 CDBG- Public Facility (see page 22)

\$ 3,924,000 USDA Loan

\$ 228,000 USDA Grant

\$ 55,000 Hi-Line Retirement Center

Total Project **\$ 5,057,000****Job Creation:** 5 New FTEs**LMI Jobs:** 5 FTEs**Job Retention:** 55 FTEs**LMI Jobs:** 28 FTEs

Use of CDBG Funds: The City of Malta, through Bear Paw Development Corp., will grant up to \$375,000 of CDBG-ED economic development funds to the Hi Line Retirement Center, a nursing home located in Malta. The funds are to be used for construction costs associated with the expansion and needed improvements to the Hi Line Retirement Center.

Locality: LINCOLN COUNTY / CITY OF LIBBY

Name of Company: Stinger Welding

Project Location: Libby

Financing Date: 7/6/2009

CDBG Funds:

Grant Admin. \$ 32,000

Grant \$ 768,000

Other Funds: \$ 3,400,000 Port Authority
 \$ 400,000 BSTF
 \$ 2,700,000 Lincoln County
 \$ 3,400,068 MBOI
 \$ 1,000,000 Owner
 \$ 1,020,000 WTG

Total Project **\$ 12,720,068**

Job Creation: 131 New FTEs

LMI Jobs: 67 FTEs

Use of CDBG Funds: Lincoln County and the City of Libby will grant up to \$768,000 of CDBG-ED economic development funds to Kootenai Business Park Industrial District, a nonprofit local development organization, located in Libby, for purchase of equipment to be rented to Stinger Welding, Inc.

Locality: CITY OF KALISPELL

Name of Company: Flathead Valley Community College

Project Location: Kalispell

Financing Date: 10/16/2009

CDBG Funds:

Grant Admin. \$ 12,145

Grant \$ 261,800

Other Funds: \$ 104,749 Flathead Valley Community College
 \$ 169,197 Vendor Discount

Total Project **\$ 547,891**

Use of CDBG Funds: The City of Kalispell will grant up to \$261,800 of CDBG-ED economic development funds to Flathead Valley Community College, a two-year community college, located in Kalispell, for training costs to expand its current Welding/Metals Fabrication Program. Flathead Valley Community College will train at least 55 students, of which at least 51% of those students entering the training program will be LMI persons. Flathead Valley Community College will ensure that all graduates of the welding and metals fabrication program, including those who are LMI persons will be referred to Montana businesses for interviews for possible job placement.

CDBG-ED Funding Directed to Wood Products Industry Relief

Locality: CITY OF COLUMBIA FALLS

Name of Company: Hanson Trucking

Project Location: Columbia Falls

Financing Date: 10/16/ 2009

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

CDBG Funds:			
Grant Admin.	\$	8,000	
Loan	\$	210,000	
Other Funds:	\$	175,000	State WPIRS
	\$	35,000	Owner
Total Project	\$	428,000	
Job Retention:		50	FTEs
LMI Jobs:		31	FTEs

Use of CDBG Funds: The City of Columbia Falls, through MDOC, will loan up to \$210,000 of CDBG-ED economic development funds to Hanson Trucking, Inc., a sawmills residual transportation company located in Columbia Falls, for working capital to be used for payroll.

Locality: LAKE COUNTY
Name of Company: Triple B Logging / Triple B Fabrication
Project Location: Big Fork
Financing Date: 10/16/2009

CDBG Funds:			
Grant Admin.	\$	10,000	
Loan	\$	247,000	
Other Funds:	\$	19,000	MCDC / USFS Grant
	\$	150,000	LCCDC IRP Fund
	\$	138,000	Owner Investment
	\$	34,000	Access Capital / Loan
Total Project	\$	598,000	

Job Creation:	3	New FTEs
LMI Jobs:	1	FTE
Job Retention:	7	FTEs
LMI Jobs:	5	FTEs

Use of CDBG Funds: Lake County, through MDOC, will loan up to \$97,000 of CDBG-ED economic development funds to Triple B Fabrication, Inc., a logging equipment maintenance and repair company located in Big Fork, to refinance real estate. Lake County will lend an additional \$83,000 to Triple B Fabrication through Lake County Community Development Corp. (LCCDC), also to refinance real estate. Lake County through LCCDC will lend Triple B. Logging \$67,000 for machinery and equipment.

CDBG-R Montana Distressed Wood Products Industry Recovery and Stabilization Program

Locality: RAVALLI COUNTY
Name of Company: Neville Log Homes
Project Location: Victor
Financing Date: August 17, 2009

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

CDBG-R Funds:

Grant Admin. \$ 30,000
 Loan \$ 370,000

Other Funds: \$ 250,000 EDA WPIRS
 \$ 380,000 State WPIRS
 \$ 500,000 Owner
 \$ 445,612 First State Bank
 \$ 45,924 Asset Sales
 \$ 289,036 Lost Wages

Total Project **\$ 2,310,572**

Job Creation: 16
LMI Jobs: 16

Use of CDBG-R Funds: MDOC will loan up to \$370,000 of CDBG-R funds to Neville Log Homes, a log homebuilder located in Victor for working capital and debt service.

Locality: **FLATHEAD COUNTY**

Name of Company: Smith Logging
Project Location: Kalispell
Financing Date: October 16, 2009

CDBG-R Funds:

Grant Admin. \$ 10,000
 Loan \$ 200,000

Other Funds: \$ 235,000 Glacier Bank

Total Project **\$ 445,000**

Job Retention: 15
LMI Jobs: 9

Use of CDBG-R Funds: MDOC will loan up to \$200,000 of CDBG-R funds to Smith Logging, Inc., a logging and log-hauling contractor located in Kalispell for working capital.

Locality: **POWELL COUNTY**

Name of Company: Sun Mountain Lumber
Project Location: Deer Lodge
Financing Date: October 16, 2009

CDBG-R Funds:

Grant Admin. \$ 10,000
 Loan \$ 345,000

Other Funds: \$ 2,550,000 Owner – Company Private Notes

Total Project **\$ 2,905,000**

Job Creation: 15
LMI Jobs: 8

Use of CDBG-R Funds: MDOC will loan up to \$345,000 of CDBG-R funds to Sun Mountain Lumber, Inc. a lumber mill located in Deer Lodge, for working capital.

Locality:	FLATHEAD COUNTY	
Name of Company:	John Jump Trucking	
Project Location:	Kalispell	
Financing Date:	12/10/2009	
CDBG-R Funds:		
Grant Admin.	\$	16,670
Loan	\$	258,403
Other Funds:	\$	75,000 CDBG-EDA RLF
	\$	<u>720,000</u> Three Rivers Bank
Total Project	\$	<u>1,070,073</u>
Job Creation:		5
LMI Jobs:		3
Job Retention:		21
LMI Jobs:		15

Use of CDBG-R Funds: MDOC will loan up to \$258,403 of CDBG-R funds to John Jump Trucking, Inc., a log hauling and woody biomass producer located in Kalispell, for machinery, equipment and working capital. Additionally, MDOC will loan \$75,000 of CDBG-EDA RLF funds for the same business purpose.

Locality:	BROADWATER COUNTY	
Name of Company:	Centennial Wood Products	
Project Location:	Three Forks	
Financing Date:	December 10, 2009	
CDBG-R Funds:		
Grant Admin.	\$	13,590
Loan	\$	271,796
Other Funds:	\$	574,944 Borrower Equity
Total Project	\$	<u>860,330</u>
Job Creation:		6
LMI Jobs:		6
Job Retention:		6
LMI Jobs:		6

Use of CDBG-R Funds: MDOC will loan up to \$271,796 of CDBG-R funds to Centennial Wood Products, Inc., a producer of wood products located in Three Forks, for machinery, equipment and working capital.

HOME Program FFY 2009 Competitive Awards – Round 1

(Round 1 Application Deadline: February 13, 2009)

Applicant:	GARDEN CITY CHDO	
	Dorothy Eck House, Bozeman	
HOME Request/Award:	\$	430,172
Total Project Budget:	\$	507,172

Summary: Garden City CHDO proposes to purchase the Dorothy Eck House, a newly constructed 4-plex of 1-bedroom apartments from Western Montana Mental Health Center. The apartments will be affordable to those earning below 30% of AMI who need mental health treatment in Bozeman and Gallatin County.

Applicant: **PUBLIC HOUSING AUTHORITY OF BUTTE**
Mountain View Apartments, Butte

HOME Request/Award: \$ 473,422

Total Project Budget: \$ **2,012,267**

Summary: The Public Housing Authority of Butte will construct Mountain View Apartments consisting of 1- and 2-story designs for two duplexes, one triplex, and one four-plex. A total of 11 affordable rental units will be targeted to households at or below 60% of area median income. Larger families will benefit from the unit mix of nine 2-bedrooms and two 3-bedroom units. The energy efficient units will be developed on four scattered, donated, vacant infill parcels near the Butte-Silver Bow Public Housing development in historic Uptown Butte.

Applicant: **MOUNTAIN HOME MONTANA**
Transitional Living Apartment Housing, Missoula

HOME Request/Award: \$ 500,000

Total Project Budget: \$ **6,671,841**

Summary: Mountain Home Montana will construct a transitional living 5-unit apartment building and common area for low-income single parent households. The new construction will include a 2-story building with connection to city utilities and services. It will have two 2-bedroom units and three 1-bedroom units.

Applicant: **LEWIS & CLARK COUNTY**
Tenant Based Rental Assistance

HOME Request: \$ 473,422

HOME Award: \$ 86,000

Total Project Budget: \$ **90,300**

Summary: The Home Access Tenant Based Rental Assistance (TBRA) project will provide security and utility deposit financial assistance to approximately 100 families or individuals with low- and extremely low-income who are accessing subsidized housing either through public housing or a Section 8 voucher. Clients will be served on a first-come, first-served basis. Allowable expenses will include rent deposit and/or utility deposit

HOME Program FFY 2009 Competitive Project Awards – Round 2

(Round 2 Application Deadline: September 18, 2009)

Applicant: **GREAT FALLS HOUSING AUTHORITY**
Sand Hills Apartments, Great Falls

HOME Request/Award: \$ 500,000

Total Project Budget: \$ **633,646**

Summary: Great Falls Housing Authority will be constructing an ADA-compliant four-plex, single-story apartment building consisting of four 2-bedroom handicapped accessible units on the southeast side of Great Falls. The targeted residents will be 30% to 60% of median income.

Applicant: **ROCKY MOUNTAIN DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL**
Homestead Manor Senior Apartments, Townsend

HOME Request/Award: \$ 460,000

Total Project Budget: \$ **742,000**

Summary: Rocky Mountain Development Council is proposing to acquire and rehabilitate a 10 unit senior and/or disabled housing complex in Townsend to preserve this property for affordable rental housing. The property needs site work, architectural, mechanical and electrical improvements as well as dwelling unit upgrades.

Applicant: **ROCKY MOUNTAIN DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL**
Big Boulder Residences, Boulder

HOME Request/Award: \$ 500,000

Total Project Budget: \$ **8,252,515**

Summary: Rocky Mountain Development Council is proposing to demolish the existing substandard Big Boulder apartment complex in Boulder and replace it with 36 new units of affordable rental housing.

Applicant: **homeWORD**
Equinox Apartments Phase, Missoula

HOME Request/Award: \$ 500,000

Total Project Budget: \$ **8,230,589**

Summary: homeWORD proposes to build Equinox Phase II, an affordable housing project 34 rental units. Eleven units will be HOME-funded. All units will rent to households with incomes below area median income.

HOME Program FFY 2010 Competitive Applications

(Application Deadline: February 12, 2010)

Applicant: **GALLATIN COUNTY**, for Reach, Inc
North Tracy Project, Bozeman

HOME Request/Award: \$ 469,938

Total Project Budget: \$ **667,938**

Summary: Gallatin County, in conjunction with Reach, Inc., proposes to construct a four-unit apartment complex in Bozeman for the purpose of housing individuals with developmental disabilities. This new apartment will replace and be built on the site of an existing complex, which will be demolished. The new building will have facilities to accommodate Reach's staff to work at the residential site.

Applicant: **BUTTE-SILVER BOW COUNTY**
Meadowlands Senior Apartments, Butte

HOME Request/Award: \$ 500,000

Total Project Budget: \$ **6,714,311**

Summary: Butte-Silver Bow County is requesting HOME funds to develop and construct Meadowlands Senior Apartments, a 48unit, senior apartment complex. Five of the units will be HOME-assisted. The targeted group would be low-income seniors in Butte.

Applicant: **CITY OF COLUMBIA FALLS**, on behalf of Habitat for Humanity of Flathead Valley
5th Street Homes Project, Columbia Falls

HOME Request/Award: \$ 500,000

Total Project Budget: \$ **8,252,515**

Summary: The City of Columbia Falls, in partnership with Habitat for Humanity of Flathead Valley, proposes to construct eight single-family affordable homes in Habitat's proposed 5th Street Homes Project in Columbia Falls.

Applicant: **Rosebud County**, on behalf of United Citizens, Inc.
Assisted Living Facility, Forsyth

HOME Request/Award: \$ 500,000

Total Project Budget: \$ **1,668,000**

Summary: Rosebud County, in conjunction with United Citizens, Inc., proposes to renovate an empty school facility in Forsyth into energy efficient assisted living center with an affordable housing component. The facility will consist of 14 apartments, five of which will be HOME-assisted, using green building technology.

Applicant: **DISTRICT IV HRDC**
Buffalo Court Apartments, Havre

HOME Request/Award: \$ 500,000

Total Project Budget: \$ **4,355,500**

Summary: District IV Human Resources Development Council plans to construct a senior housing complex in Havre. This 20-unit apartment complex will consist of 16 one-bedroom units and 4 two-bedroom units with an additional community center for resident use. Five units will be HOME-assisted.

HOME Program Single Allocation Noncompetitive Program

The HOME program instituted the three-year Single Family Allocation Pilot Program, beginning June 1, 2006, for homebuyer assistance and homeowner rehabilitation programs. Now known as the Single Family Noncompetitive Program (SFNP), the HOME program allocated approximately 30% of its 2009 HUD allocation (\$1,178,824) to the SFNP, distributed among four regions of the state according to a formula. As of March 31, 2010, HOME had committed \$568,185, approximately 48%, to activities and expended \$467,508. In addition, \$60,717 in recaptured funds was committed and expended on SFNP activities.

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

Entities Qualified and Funds Committed for the Single Family Noncompetitive Program as of March 31, 2010							
District / Qualified Entity	Contact Information			Program Boundaries	Eligible Activities	District Funds	
	Administrator	Phone	Address			Reserved	Committed
District 2						\$217,841	\$0
Great Northern Development Corp	Shelli Isle, GNDC	406.653.2590	233 Cascade St Wolf Point 59201	Daniels, Garfield, McCone, Roosevelt, Sheridan, Valley Counties	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Homeowner rehabilitation 		
District 3						\$220,298	\$125,515
City of Shelby	Lorette Carter, City of Shelby	406.424.8799	112 1st St. S. Shelby 59474	Within Shelby city limits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Homebuyer down payment & closing cost assistance ▪ Homeowner rehabilitation 		
District VI HRDC	Shirley Ernst, District VI HRDC	406.535.7488	300 1 st Ave N Ste 203 Lewistown 59457	Fergus, Golden Valley, Judith Basin, Musselshell, Petroleum, Wheatland Counties	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Homebuyer down payment & closing cost assistance ▪ Homeowner rehabilitation 		
Town of Bridger	Julie Jones, Single-Tree Consulting	406.662.3438	P.O. Box 147 Bridger 59014	Within Bridger city limits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Homebuyer down payment & closing cost assistance ▪ Homeowner rehabilitation 		
District VII HRDC	Sheri Boelter, District VII HRDC	406.247.4752	7 North 31 st St Billings 59101	Yellowstone County	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Homeowner rehabilitation (manufactured housing) 		
City of Red Lodge	Julie Jones, Single-Tree Consulting	406.662.3438	P.O. Box 147 Bridger 59014	Within Red Lodge city limits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Homebuyer down payment & closing cost assistance 		
District 4						\$447,752	\$442,670
National Affordable Housing Network	Barbara Miller, NAHN	406.782.8145	PO Box 3706 Butte 59702	Jefferson County	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Homebuyer down payment & closing cost assistance 		
Rocky Mountain Development Council	Lynn Moon, RMDC	406.442.2186	P.O. Box 717 Helena 59624	Greater Helena area of Lewis & Clark County	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Homebuyer down payment & closing cost assistance 		
District IX HRDC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Dana Burkett (for HBA) ▪ Caren Couch (for HR) 	406.587.4875 406.587.4866	32 S Tracy Ave Bozeman 59715	Gallatin, Meagher, Park Counties	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Homebuyer down payment & closing cost assistance ▪ Homeowner rehabilitation 		
District 5						\$292,933	\$0
District XI HRC	Jim Morton, HRC XI	406.728.3710	1801 S. Higgins Missoula 59801	Mineral, Missoula, Ravalli Counties	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Homebuyer down payment & closing cost assistance ▪ Homeowner rehabilitation 		
National Affordable Housing Network	Barbara Miller, NAHN	406.782.8145	PO Box 3706 Butte 59702	Butte-Silver Bow, Beaverhead, Powell Counties	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Homebuyer down payment & closing cost assistance 		

Emergency Shelter Grant Program

ESG funds are distributed to HRDCs throughout Montana for supported shelters across the state as well as for direct services from HRDCs to ESG recipients. Actual funding received and funding used matched the funds anticipated.

The HRDCs utilize the funds to meet the needs of the homeless or those at risk of homelessness at the local level. Activities include prevention of homelessness, assistance to shelters for the homeless and victims of domestic and sexual violence, youth homes, and food banks; support for essential services; financial assistance for case management; support for toll free telephone referral hotlines for domestic abuse and other homeless individuals and families; and referral to mainstream resources.

Agencies participate in essential service activities by working with other state, faith- and community-based organizations and through direct assistance for individuals and families. This is a limited amount of flexible funds that can be used to support direct service providers who together meet the locally defined needs of the homeless.

The following table presents the distribution of funds for May 1, 2009- April 30, 2010²:

EMERGENCY SHELTER GRANTS 05/01/2009 – 04/30/2010		
AGENCY	HUD FUNDING	SERVICES
Action for Eastern Montana – Glendive (District 1, 2, 3)	\$ 38,264	<u>Essential Services</u> : The housing program staff advocates for, makes referrals for, and acts as liaison between, homeless individuals & social service agencies by coordinating Emergency Services efforts with local groups. <u>Shelter Maintenance</u> : Provide shelter rent, furnishing, utilities, insurance & Maintenance for Matthew House in Sidney & the New Life Mission in Poplar. <u>Homeless Prevention Activities</u> : One-time payment for utilities, rent or deposit for families facing eviction/shut-off. Security deposits to enable families to move into a dwelling of their own.
District IV HRDC – Havre (District 4)	\$ 13,403	<u>Essential Services</u> : Essential services provided with this funding include support groups, individual support, referral, advocacy, and transport. <u>Shelter Maintenance</u> : Maintenance, operation, administration, repairs, security, insurance, utilities, telephone, and furnishing of the Haven, a shelter for women and children that are homeless as a result of domestic abuse.
Opportunities, Inc. - Great Falls (District 5)	\$ 51,824	<u>Essential Services</u> : Provide advocacy and mentoring to prevent eviction and/or obtain permanent housing for 20 households; refer 12 to job service/training; refer to or provide life skill training such as, budgeting, self-esteem, stress management for 15. <u>Shelter Maintenance</u> : Maintenance for Medicine Bear Lodge for facility repairs and fixture update for safety, furniture and fixtures and for Kairos Youth Home and equipment update for Children's Receiving Home. <u>Homeless Prevention Activities</u> : Direct services of shelter and/or prevent eviction for 50 households.
District VI HRDC – Lewistown (District 6)	\$ 10,583	<u>Homeless Prevention Activities</u> : Homeless prevention activities in the form of rent or mortgage assistance and utility termination prevention services.

² The ESG contract year with its subgrantees runs from May 1 to April 30. As of the date of publication, final numbers were not available.

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

EMERGENCY SHELTER GRANTS 05/01/2009 – 04/30/2010		
AGENCY	HUD FUNDING	SERVICES
District VII HRDC – Billings (District 7)	\$ 63,980	<u>Essential Services:</u> Provision of essential services to the homeless. <u>Shelter Maintenance:</u> Payment of maintenance, operation, rent, repair, security, fuels and equipment, insurance, utilities and furnishings. <u>Homeless Prevention Activities:</u> Homeless prevention activities.
Rocky Mountain Development Council – Helena (District 8)	\$ 25,610	<u>Essential Services:</u> Contract with Helena Indian Alliance (Leo Pocha Clinic) for provision of medical and medically related services to homeless individuals and families. <u>Shelter Maintenance:</u> Contract with three local area emergency shelters for provision of shelter and related services to homeless individuals and families, The shelters with whom RMDC contract are The Friendship Center, God's Love and Montana Youth Homes.
District IX HRDC – Bozeman (District 9)	\$ 33,502	<u>Essential Services:</u> Funds are used to provide essential services to homeless persons. Teach Encourage Assist & Model (TEAM Mentoring) assists 8-10 individuals being released from prison to obtain employment, permanent housing and address barriers to building positive relationships. Funds are also used by HRDC Housing Advocates and Family Promise to provide assistance in securing permanent housing and obtaining other Federal, State or local support services for persons living on the street, in emergency shelter or in transitional housing. <u>Shelter Maintenance:</u> Funds are used to reimburse allowable shelter operational costs for the Network Against Violence, HRDC Transitional Housing and Family Promise for homeless persons. <u>Homeless Prevention Activities:</u> Stop foreclosure or ejection per ESGP guidelines. Application taken during office hours by Housing Advocate Staff at the HRDC Livingston and Bozeman offices.
Community Action Partnership of NW MT – Kalispell (District 10)	\$ 56,508	<u>Essential Services:</u> Case management services to homeless and transitional families provided by CAP NW MT and area providers. <u>Shelter Maintenance:</u> Funds subgranted to area homeless shelters <u>Homeless Prevention Activities:</u> Funds provided by CAP and/or subgranted to area providers of short-term subsidies for emergency shelter.
District XI HRC – Missoula (District 11)	\$ 57,076	<u>Essential Services:</u> Funds are provided to Salvation Army Emergency Housing in Ravalli County and HRC Mineral County Emergency Housing. <u>Shelter Maintenance:</u> Shelter expenses at Poverello Center, YWCA Pathways, Youth Homes, Salvation Army (Missoula) and Supporters of Abuse Free Environments (SAFE) <u>Homeless Prevention Activities:</u> First Call for Help Information and Referral Line
District XII HRDC – Butte (District 12)	\$ 29,523	<u>Shelter Maintenance:</u> Funds used to support Homeward Bound – a transitional housing program for homeless families and individuals that provided food and shelter along with supportive services to help them achieve self-sufficiency. Uses include maintenance, repair, utilities and furnishings.
TOTAL	\$ 380,273	

Homeless Prevention Rapid Re-Housing Program

MDPHHS granted the HPRP funds to the ten Human Resource Development Councils. The HRDCs operate the program. The following reflects the funding and activities performed under this grant.

Activity Type	Committed to Activities	Homeless Prevention			Homeless Assistance			Expended through 3/31/2010
		Grant Amount	Amount Expended	%	Grant Amount	Amount Expended	%	
Financial Assistance								
Action for Eastern Montana – Glendive	\$ 303,753	\$ 258,753	\$ 25,101	10%	\$ 45,000	\$ 2,810	6%	\$ 27,911
District IV HRDC – Havre	\$ 100,672	\$ 78,672	\$ 51,083	65%	\$ 22,000	\$ 10,439	47%	\$ 61,522
Opportunities, Inc. - Great Falls	\$ 330,620	\$ 237,350	\$ 49,449	21%	\$ 93,270	\$ 22,245	24%	\$ 71,694
District VI HRDC – Lewistown	\$ 77,390	\$ 61,934	\$ 30,280	49%	\$ 15,456	\$ 9,551	62%	\$ 39,831
District VII HRDC – Billings	\$ 474,600	\$ 275,040	\$ 147,414	54%	\$ 199,560	\$ 98,496	49%	\$ 245,910
Rocky Mountain Development Council – Helena	\$ 180,169	\$ 75,113	\$ 30,580	41%	\$ 105,056	\$ 34,540	33%	\$ 65,120
District IX HRDC – Bozeman	\$ 229,253	\$ 153,253	\$ 132,580	87%	\$ 76,000	\$ 53,864	71%	\$ 186,444
Community Action Partnership of NW MT - Kalispell	\$ 320,250	\$ 189,000	\$ 104,545	55%	\$ 131,250	\$ 26,010	20%	\$ 130,555
District XI HRC – Missoula	\$ 278,554	\$ 181,060	\$ 62,775	35%	\$ 97,494	\$ 12,687	13%	\$ 75,462
District XII HRDC – Butte	\$ 151,000	\$ 64,500	\$ 9,206	14%	\$ 86,500	\$ 457	1%	\$ 9,663
Total Allocated & Expenses	\$2,446,261	\$ 1,574,675	\$ 643,013	41%	\$ 871,586	\$ 271,100	31%	\$ 914,113
Housing Relocation & Stabilization Services								
Action for Eastern Montana – Glendive	\$ 15,200	\$ 15,200	\$ 0	0%	\$ 0	\$ 0	0%	\$ 0
District IV HRDC – Havre	\$ 11,052	\$ 5,526	\$ 2,188	40%	\$ 5,526	\$ 472	9%	\$ 2,660
Opportunities, Inc. - Great Falls	\$ 101,356	\$ 52,320	\$ 8,679	17%	\$ 49,036	\$ 8,397	17%	\$ 17,076
District VI HRDC – Lewistown	\$ 10,820	\$ 9,084	\$ 1,303	14%	\$ 1,736	\$ 1,436	83%	\$ 2,739
District VII HRDC – Billings	\$ 66,705	\$ 22,928	\$ 13,132	57%	\$ 43,777	\$ 16,306	37%	\$ 29,438
Rocky Mountain Development Council – Helena	\$ 33,300	\$ 13,320	\$ 7,632	57%	\$ 19,980	\$ 3,663	18%	\$ 11,295
District IX HRDC – Bozeman	\$ 50,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 15,546	52%	\$ 20,000	\$ 12,643	63%	\$ 28,189
Community Action Partnership of NW MT - Kalispell	\$ 150,776	\$ 82,889	\$ 919	1%	\$ 67,887	\$ 2,637	4%	\$ 3,556
District XI HRC – Missoula	\$ 153,021	\$ 97,489	\$ 24,309	25%	\$ 55,532	\$ 13,551	24%	\$ 37,859

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

Activity Type	Committed to Activities	Homeless Prevention			Homeless Assistance			Expended through 3/31/2010
		Grant Amount	Amount Expended	%	Grant Amount	Amount Expended	%	
District XII HRDC – Butte	\$ 94,090	\$ 46,500	\$ 11,754	25%	\$ 47,590	\$ 3,757	8%	\$ 15,512
Total Allocated & Expenses	\$ 686,320	\$ 375,256	\$ 85,462	23%	\$ 311,064	\$ 62,862	20%	\$ 148,324

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES BY ACTIVITY			
Expenditures (\$) – Grant to Date			
	Homeless Prevention	Homeless Assistance	Total
Financial Assistance	\$ 643,013	\$ 271,100	\$ 914,113
Housing Relocation & Stabilization Services	\$ 85,462	\$ 62,862	\$ 148,324
Data Collection & Evaluation			\$ 49,682
Administration			\$ 19,275
TOTAL			\$ 1,131,394
TOTAL GRANT AMOUNT			\$ 3,731,327
The amount of funds expended (costs incurred, not necessarily drawn down) for each activity type, for the grant to date.			

State of Montana HPRP Performance Report for Period Ending 3/31/2010						
PERSONS AND HOUSEHOLDS SERVED						
	Homeless Prevention		Homeless Assistance		Total	
	Persons	Hshlds	Persons	Hshlds	Persons	Hshlds
TOTAL SERVED						
TOTAL SERVED: Grant to Date (Unduplicated)	1,469	573	850	381	2,319	954
TOTAL SERVED BY ACTIVITY (#)						
ACTIVITIES:						
Financial Assistance:						
Rental assistance	1,160	459	594	257	1,754	716
Security & utility deposits	384	150	599	262	945	412
Utility payments	112	40	15	5	127	45
Moving cost assistance	12	4	3	3	15	7
Motel & hotel vouchers	7	4	53	30	60	34
Total-Financial Assistance: Grant to Date (Unduplicated)	1,333	521	754	340	2,087	861
Housing Relocation & Stabilization Services:						
Case management	1,413	551	803	359	2,216	910
Outreach & engagement	45	17	17	6	62	23
Housing search & placement	19	7	164	68	183	75
Legal services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Credit repair	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total-Housing Relocation & Stabilization Services: Grant to Date (Unduplicated)	1,426	555	812	363	2,238	919
"Total Served" is the total unduplicated number of persons and households served with HPRP Homelessness Prevention Assistance and HPRP Homeless Assistance (Rapid Re-Housing) for the grant to date. In the "Total" rows under "Total Served by Activity (#)," is the total unduplicated number of persons and households served with Financial Assistance and with Housing Relocation and Stabilization Services. For the "Total Financial Assistance" row and the "Total Housing Relocation and Stabilization Services" row: the unduplicated amount entered in each cell in these rows is not necessarily the sum of the cells for each activity above it.						

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

HOUSING OUTCOMES OF PERSONS SERVED WITH HOMELESSNESS PREVENTION ASSISTANCE						
Housing Outcomes (All Leavers Only) – Grant to Date						
DESTINATION	Homeless Prevention			Homeless Assistance		
	Persons	%	% of Total	Persons	%	% of Total
Permanent Destination						
Permanent supportive housing for formerly homeless persons (such as SHP, SPC, or SRO Mod Rehab)	0	0.00%	0.00%	3	0.84%	0.77%
Rental by client, no housing subsidy	497	93.6%	84.09%	304	84.68%	77.95%
Rental by client, VASH housing subsidy	0	0.00%	0.00%	11	3.06%	2.82%
Rental by client, other (non-VASH) housing subsidy	23	4.33%	3.89%	36	10.03%	9.23%
Owned by client, no housing subsidy	11	2.07%	1.86%	3	0.84%	0.77%
Owned by client, with housing subsidy	0	0.00%	0.00%	2	0.56%	0.51%
Staying or living with family, permanent tenure	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%
Staying or living with friend, permanent tenure	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%
Total Persons Leaving for Permanent Destinations	531	100.00%	89.85%	359	100.00%	92.05%
Temporary Destinations						
Emergency shelter, including hotel or motel paid for with emergency shelter voucher	0	0.00%	0.00%	1	100.00%	0.26%
Transitional housing for homeless persons (including homeless youth)	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%
Staying or living with family, temporary tenure	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%
Staying or living with friend, temporary tenure	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%
Hotel or motel paid for without emergency shelter voucher	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%
Place not meant for human habitation	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%
Safe Haven	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%
Total Persons Leaving for Temporary Destinations	0	100.00%	0.00%	1	100.00%	0.26%
Institutional Destinations						
Psychiatric hospital or other psychiatric facility	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%
Substance abuse treatment facility or detox center	2	100.00%	0.34%	0	0.00%	0.00%
Hospital (non-psychiatric)	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%
Jail, prison or juvenile detention facility	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%
Foster care home or foster care group home	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%
Total Persons Leaving for Institutional Destinations	2	100.00%	0.34%	0	100.00%	0.00%
Miscellaneous						
Other Destinations	5	8.62%	0.85%	0	0.00%	0.00%
Deceased	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%
Don't know / refused	35	60.34%	5.92%	26	86.67%	6.67%
Missing this information	18	31.03%	3.05%	4	13.33%	1.03%
Total for Miscellaneous	58	100.00%	9.82%	30	100.00%	7.70%
TOTAL PERSONS WHO LEFT THE PROGRAM	591		100.00%	390		100.00%

The number of persons who resided in each of the destinations provided after HPRP Homelessness Prevention Assistance ended; the total for the grant to date.

Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS

The Tri-State HELP/HOPWA program was awarded a grant in 2008 for a three-year funding period, October 1, 2008 through September 30, 2011, for \$1,430,000. Although the TS HELP/HOPWA program reports to HUD separately, a summary of its results are presented here as requested by HUD and for informational purposes. The TS HELP program for the two regions of Montana, Billings in the east and Missoula in the west, were awarded a combined total of approximately \$767,704 for the three-year period. This includes supportive services and administration and \$182,580 annually for rental assistance and short-term emergency assistance. The HOPWA program provides

tenant based rental assistance, emergency assistance, and housing coordination services to individuals living with HIV/AIDS in Montana through the management of the Yellowstone AIDS Project (YAP) in Billings and the Missoula AIDS Council (MAC).

Additionally a three-year grant called the TS HELP Plus was awarded for \$1,429,307 in July 2009 for September 1, 2009 through August 30, 2012. This grant provides an additional \$874,586 over a three year-period. This includes supportive services and sponsor administration and \$200,760 annually for rental assistance and short-term emergency assistance.

Data collected by the YAP and the MAC housing coordinators for the TS HELP and TS HELP Plus grants are presented in the following table.

Montana Progress Report, October 2008 through September 2009		
Total Clients Receiving Services:		152
Gender: Male:	99	Female:
		53
Ethnicity: Non-Hispanic:	144	Hispanic:
		8
Race: African/American:	8	Native American:
		36
Recent Living Situation: Homeless:	13	Rent/Own Home
		25
	Detox Cntr/Incarcerated	2
		Previous HOPWA
		94
Assistance Provided:		
Total # Receiving Short-Term/Emergency Assistance:		43
Total funds spent on Short-Term/Emergency Assistance		\$ 41,652
Total # Receiving Long-Term (<i>began with LT or moved to LT after being assisted with ST</i>):		110
Total funds spent on Long-Term Assistance		\$ 283,862
Total Funds Spent on Housing Assistance (<i>rental assistance & short-term emergency assistance</i>):		\$ 325,459

U.S. Department of Energy and Other Energy Programs

In the plan year ended 2010, DOE and other funds were used for residential weatherization programs. The funding utilized for residential weatherization came from the following sources:

U.S. Department of Energy	\$ 2,792,291
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (LIHEAP)	\$ 4,978,710
NorthWestern Energy	\$ 484,523
Bonneville Power Administration	\$ 150,319
USB/MDU ³	\$ 161,270
Total	\$ 8,567,113

Weatherization activities consist primarily of attic, wall and floor insulation; furnace repairs and replacements; and infiltration reduction measures. Only measures demonstrating a savings to investment ratio of at least 1.8 (based on the use of a computerized energy audit) may be installed on eligible dwellings.

³ Universal System Benefits/Montana Dakota Utilities

Additional funds used to directly assist eligible households with their fuel bills were as follows:

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (LIHEAP)	\$ 18,091,083
Utility Company Low-Income Discount	\$ 4,221,334
Total	\$ 22,312,417

Using 2009 DOE ARRA funding for the Weatherization Assistance Program, MDPHHS allocated \$2,379,431 to 10 HRDCS and the Tribes to completed 617 energy audits.

HRDC	Total Costs	Completed Audits	Average Cost
Action for Eastern Montana	\$ 15,731.17	4	\$ 3,932.79
Community Action Partnership of NW MT	\$ 254,858.34	73	\$ 3,491.21
District IV HRDC	\$ 33,023.99	10	\$ 3,302.40
District IX HRDC	\$ 450,331.65	114	\$ 3,950.28
District VI HRDC	\$ 29,136.05	6	\$ 4,856.01
District VII HRDC	\$ 123,486.61	37	\$ 3,337.48
District XI HRDC	\$ 67,355.23	37	\$ 1,820.41
District XII HRDC	\$ 510,989.69	132	\$ 3,871.13
Opportunities Inc	\$ 521,871.03	128	\$ 4,077.12
Rocky Mountain Development Council	\$ 340,226.07	69	\$ 4,930.81
Tribal	\$ 32,421.25	7	\$ 4,631.61
Totals	\$ 2,379,431.08	617	\$42,201.25

Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program

Since the program's inception in Montana, over \$31.2 million in federal tax credits has been allocated for 5,578 units of rental housing. For the plan year beginning April 1, 2009, MBOH received applications for \$2,950,492 in federal tax credits for 164 units of rental housing in six projects with total project costs of more than \$29.9 million.

City/Town	Project(s)	Total Project Costs
Butte	Mountain View Apartments	\$ 2,012,267
Lewistown	Ouellette Place	\$ 5,432,616
Billings	Whitetail Run	\$ 7,277,918
Superior	Superior Commons	\$ 4,729,827
Kalispell	Spring Creek Apartments II	\$ 6,528,589
Great Falls	Franklin School Apartments	\$ 3,976,200
TOTAL COSTS		\$ 29,957,417

With the passage of ARRA 2009, for the plan year ending March 31, 2009, MBOH received \$2,665,000 in federal tax credits, exchanged \$2,097,138 tax credits for \$17,825,673 in Exchange funding. That consisted of 40% of the annual IRS allocation allowed of \$1,066,000, 2008 carryover tax credits of \$758,821, and an exchange of 2008 credit turn-back of \$272,317. MBOH received \$7,818,360 of TCAP funds. MBOH conducted a second round for applications. MBOH approved and awarded final

allocation August 14, 2009. These funded eight new and three existing projects. All funds have been allocated and nearly half have been expended.

City/Town	Project(s)	Total Projected Costs	Tax Credits	Exchange	TCAP
Butte	Mountain View Apts	\$ 2,012,267		\$ 1,431,487	
Lewistown	Ouellette Place	\$ 5,432,616		\$ 4,559,419	
Billings	Whitetail Run	\$ 7,277,918	\$ 1,000	\$ 0	\$ 2,658,141
Superior	Superior Commons	\$ 4,729,827	\$ 466,250	\$ 1,266,250	
Kalispell	Spring Creek Apts II	\$ 6,528,589	\$ 661,750	\$ 670,000	
Great Falls	Franklin School Apts	\$ 3,976,200		\$ 2,480,965	
Boulder	Big Boulder Residences*	\$ 8,359,515	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,792,396	\$ 5,160,219
Missoula	Solstice*	\$ 8,100,589		\$ 2,856,992	
Glendive	Makoshika Estates**	\$ 2,519,135		\$ 125,800	
Helena	Eagle Manor Residences II**	\$ 6,369,640		\$ 475,000	
White Sulphur Springs	Castle Mountain Apts**	\$ 2,872,069		\$ 2,207,364	
TOTALS		\$58,178,365	\$1,000	\$17,865,673	\$5,160,219
* New 2 nd round projects funded in 2009					
** 2008 projects received gap or full funding					

For the plan year ended March 31, 2010, MBOH received \$2,430,000 in federal tax credits and \$469,000 returned 2009 credits for \$2,899,000 and received \$3,291,753 in applications for 238 units of rental housing in six projects with total project costs of more than \$36 million.

I.B.2 FEDERAL SOURCE - LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development Programs

Supportive Housing Program and Shelter Plus Care

Funds for Supportive Housing and Shelter Plus Care are available on a competitive basis through the state's Continuum of Care process. During the last plan year, the following renewal proposals for renewed supportive housing were approved; new project proposals have not yet been announced.

MONTANA'S STATEWIDE CONTINUUM OF CARE HOMELESS ASSISTANCE GRANTS FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 2009			
Applicant / Project Sponsor	Project Name	Requested	Received
District 7 HRDC	Harmony House-SHP	\$ 63,868	\$ 63,868
Florence Crittenton Home & Services	Pathways to Success-SHP	\$ 124,546	\$ 124,545
God's Love, Inc.	God's Love FTC-SHP	\$ 150,469	\$ 143,305
Helena Housing Authority	Shelter Plus Care-SPC	\$ 171,696	\$ 171,024
Housing Authority of Billings	HAB Shelter + Care Renewal-SPCR	\$ 89,820	\$ 89,820
HRC District XII	Homeward Bound-SHP	\$ 90,958	\$ 90,958

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

Applicant / Project Sponsor	Project Name	Requested	Received
Missoula County	Ada's Place Transitional Housing-SHP	\$ 102,371	\$ 102,371
Missoula County	Gateway Assessment Center-SHP	\$ 61,579	\$ 61,579
Missoula County	SHARE House-SHP	\$ 147,498	\$ 147,498
Missoula Housing Authority	MHA 32 Unit Shelter Plus Care Renewal 2009-SPCR	\$ 263,856	\$ 263,400
Missoula Housing Authority	MHA 70 Shelter Plus Care Renewal 2009-SPCR	\$ 498,480	\$ 497,640
Mountain Home Montana, Inc.	B. Hamilton Project-SHP	\$ 76,798	\$ 76,798
Northwest Montana Human Resources, Inc.	Courtyard Apartments-SHP	\$ 35,769	\$ 35,769
Poverello Center Inc.	The Joseph Residence at Maclay Commons- SHP	\$ 37,470	\$ 37,467
Poverello Center Inc.	The Joseph Residence II - Supportive Programming-SHP	\$ 32,000	\$ 32,000
Public Housing Authority of Butte	Public Housing Authority of Butte S+C-SPC	\$ 82,896	\$ 82,896
Samaritan House, Inc.	Samaritan House, Inc.-SHP	\$ 63,000	\$ 63,000
State of Montana	MT HMIS Project 2010 Funding-SHP	\$ 66,980	\$ 66,980
Supporters of Abuse Free Environments (SAFE), Inc.	SAFE Transitional Housing-SHP	\$ 34,000	\$ 34,000
State of Montana	MT Dept of Commerce, SPC	\$ 179,700	Pending
The YWCA of Helena	YWCA of Helena Transitional Housing	\$ 77,895	Pending
		\$ 2,451,649	\$ 2,184,918
SPC – Shelter Plus Care; SPCR – Shelter Plus Care Renewal; SHP – Supportive Housing Program; SHPR – Supportive Housing Program Renewal			

Resident Opportunities and Self Sufficiency (ROSS)

In April 2009, HUD awarded \$366,090 in grants to two Montana public housing agencies to connect public housing residents with education, job training, employment services and homeownership counseling available in the local community to promote self-sufficiency:

- Missoula Housing Authority \$240,000
- Public Housing Authority of Butte's Resident Council \$126,090

The funding, part of \$27,960,860 awarded nationally, is provided through HUD's Resident Opportunities and Self Sufficiency - Service Coordinators program. These grants are awarded to PHAs, resident organizations, or nonprofit organizations acting on behalf of residents to encourage and promote self-sufficiency among residents.

The ROSS program gives grantees the funding to hire a service coordinator to assess residents' needs and link them with local resources that provide job training and placement, education and training opportunities, computer training, financial literacy, and homeownership counseling. The funding is also used to provide supportive services

such as childcare, and transportation to help families take advantage of training and employment opportunities.

Public Housing Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) Program

Public Housing FSS funds provide low-income people with the necessary job training to put them on a path toward self-sufficiency. The grants enables PHAs to hire program coordinators who work directly with residents to connect them with local education and training opportunities, job placement organizations, and local employers. The program to encourages local innovative strategies that link public housing assistance with public and private resources to enable participating families to increase earned income, reduce or eliminate the need for welfare assistance, and make progress toward achieving economic independence and housing self-sufficiency.

Participating public housing residents sign a contract to participate, which outlines their responsibilities towards completing training and employment objectives over a five-year period. For those families receiving welfare assistance, the PHA must establish an interim goal that the participating family be independent from welfare assistance prior to the expiration of the contract. During their participation, residents may create an escrow account funded with their increasing income, which they may use in a variety of ways, including continuing their education or making a major purchase. A HUD study found low-income families who participated in this program saw their incomes increase at a higher rate than non-participants did. According to the study, between 1996 and 2000, FSS participants experienced a 72% increase in their median income, from \$6,936 to \$11,960. Among non-FSS participants, the increase was half as large, at 36%.

➤ The Missoula Housing Authority was awarded \$68,000 in January 2010.

Housing Choice Voucher Family Self-Sufficiency (HCV/FSS) Program

HCV/FSS grants allow public housing agencies to work with welfare agencies, schools, businesses, and other local partners to develop a comprehensive program to help participating individuals develop the skills and experience to enable them to obtain jobs that pay a living wage.

Local housing authorities use the funding to hire family self-sufficiency coordinators to link adults in the Housing Choice Voucher program to local organizations providing job training, childcare, counseling, transportation and job placement. These housing authorities can also hire coordinators to help families get homeownership counseling. Participants in the HCV/FSS program sign a contract that requires the head of the household to get a job and the family will no longer receive welfare assistance at the end of the five-year term. As the family's income rises, a portion of the increased income is deposited in an interest-bearing escrow account. If the family completes its FSS contract, the family receives the escrow funds it can use for any purpose, including making a down payment on a home, paying educational expenses, starting a business, or paying back debts.

HUD announced in March 2010 that two public housing authorities in the state of Montana will receive \$173,963 in HCV/FSS funds:

- Housing Authority of Billings\$ 40,643
- Missoula Housing Authority\$ 133,320

Tribal Colleges and Universities Program (TCUP)

Native American colleges and universities receive HUD TCUP funds to expand, renovate, and equip their own facilities, to improve student housing, and to support construction of new facilities. Most of these institutions serve remote areas and a growing number of local residents depend heavily on the education, counseling, health, and employment services they offer.

- Fort Peck Community College (FPCC), located in Poplar, was awarded \$800,000 in September 2009. FPCC intends to use its grant to construct four faculty housing units that will serve as inducements to hiring at least four new faculty members. Special consideration will be given to professional faculty required to fill key positions in the disciplines of math, science, and technology. With the addition of at least four professional faculty, FPCC will be capable of providing continuity in class scheduling, allowing students to take required classes on a continuous schedule without a waiting period and will encourage students to graduate within the two-year prescribed time frame for completion. It will also provide the essential continuity needed to attract the traditional student to FPCC as the preferred institution for completing their first two years before transferring to a four-year institution.

Housing Counseling Program

The Housing Counseling program supports the delivery of a wide variety of housing counseling services to homebuyers, homeowners, low- to moderate-income renters, and the homeless to expand homeownership opportunities and improve access to affordable housing. HUD awards annual grants under this program through a competitive process. Organizations that apply for grants must be HUD-approved and are subject to biannual performance reviews to maintain their HUD-approved status. Two Montana organizations were awarded a total of \$214,769 in October 2009.

- Montana Board of Housing, Helena\$ 170,297
- Human Resource Development Council, District IX, Bozeman.....\$ 44,472

U.S. Department of Agriculture Rural Development Programs

In federal fiscal year 2009, USDA RD housing programs provided more than \$185 million in loans, grants, and guarantees to assist Montanans in obtaining various forms of housing. The following table outlines the types of RHS loans and grants available.

MONTANA RURAL HOUSING SERVICES (RHS) OBLIGATIONS			
9/30/2009 (FFY 2009)			
Program	Program Description	Number	\$ Amount
Rural Housing (RH)-Guarantee	Federal loan guarantees provided to lenders for single-family housing.	993	\$ 148,464,687
Section 502 Direct	Single family housing direct loan for very low- and low-income borrowers	205	\$ 30,191,037
Section 504 Loans and Grants	Repair loans and grants for very low-income borrowers	44	\$ 228,452
Housing Preservation Grants	Housing preservation grants made to entities for rehabilitation and repair	0	\$ 0
523 Mutual Self-Help Grants	Technical and management assistance oversight grant	3	\$ 651,005
515 Rural Rental Housing	Multi-family housing loans for low- and very low-income affordable housing projects	2	\$ 754,900
521 Rental Assistance	Rent subsidies for tenants	1,397	\$ 5,146,728
538 Multi-Family Housing (MFH) Guarantee	Federal Guarantee to lender for low- and moderate-income tenants	0	\$ 0
525 TMA Grant	Grant for an oversight organization to promote homebuyer education	0	\$ 0
509 Application Packing Grant	Grant for loan packaging services	0	\$ 0
TOTAL		2,644	\$ 185,436,809

I.B.3 STATE SOURCE - STATE ADMINISTRATION

Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation

Renewable Resource Grant and Loan Program

The RRGL program provides financial assistance to local governments in the form of grants up to \$100,000 or loans to secure loans for water and sewer projects. The funding for RRGL programs is \$4 million each biennium. The following table illustrates the Renewable Resource Grants monies approved in past legislative sessions.

RENEWABLE RESOURCE GRANT FUNDS				
BY LEGISLATIVE SESSION				
	Authorized Amt	Contracted Amt	Amt Disbursed	Amt Released
2009 Legislature	\$ 8,654,593	\$ 7,458,596	\$ 2,170,440	
2007 Legislature	\$ 7,658,596	\$ 6,959,360	\$ 2,856,789	\$ 0
2005 Legislature	\$ 4,600,000	\$ 4,596,848	\$ 3,827,795	\$ 11,339
2003 Legislature	\$ 3,700,000	\$ 3,700,000	\$ 3,470,641	\$ 21,701
2001 Legislature	\$ 4,300,741	\$ 4,200,744	\$ 4,187,350	\$ 108,390
1999 Legislature	\$ 4,237,972	\$ 3,591,726	\$ 3,588,708	\$ 6,617
1997 Legislature	\$ 2,200,000	\$ 1,999,899	\$ 1,950,564	\$ 249,435
1995 Legislature	\$ 1,686,204	\$ 1,575,278	\$ 1,410,802	\$ 275,401

Montana Department of Commerce

Treasure State Endowment Program

The following TSEP construction projects were awarded by the 2009 Legislature:

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

Name of Grant Recipient	Type of Project	TSEP Grant Amount
Beaverhead County	Bridge	\$ 290,668
Big Sandy, Town of	Wastewater	\$ 500,000
Bigfork Co. Water and Sewer (W&S)	Wastewater	\$ 750,000
Blaine County	Bridge	\$ 384,160
Bozeman, City of	Wastewater	\$ 500,000
Bridger Pines Co. W&S District	Wastewater	\$ 400,000
Broadview, Town of	Water	\$ 500,000
Brockton, Town of	Wastewater	\$ 750,000
Bynum/Teton Co. W&S District	Water	\$ 567,000
Carbon County	Bridge	\$ 492,915
Carter Choteau Co. W&S District	Water	\$ 750,000
Cascade, Town of	Water	\$ 625,000
Choteau, City of	Wastewater	\$ 500,000
Crow Tribe	Water-Wastewater	\$ 750,000
Cut Bank, City of	Water	\$ 500,000
Dutton, Town of	Wastewater	\$ 500,000
Em-Kayan Co. W&S District	Water	\$ 290,619
Eureka, Town of	Water	\$ 625,000
Fallon Co. North Baker W&S District	Wastewater	\$ 120,000
Fergus County	Bridge	\$ 167,200
Flathead Co. Water District #8 (Happy Valley)	Water	\$ 500,000
Flathead County for Bigfork	Stormwater	\$ 625,000
Fort Smith W&S District	Water	\$ 500,000
Gardiner Park Co. W&S District	Wastewater	\$ 358,000
Gildford Co. W&S District	Wastewater	\$ 538,000
Gore Hill Co. Water District	Water	\$ 250,300
Granite County	Solid Waste	\$ 197,000
Greater Woods Bay Sewer District	Wastewater	\$ 488,000
Hardin, City of	Wastewater	\$ 500,000
Harlowton, Town of	Water	\$ 500,000
Homestead Acres W&S District	Water	\$ 573,325
Jefferson County	Bridge	\$ 160,690
Jette Meadows W&S District	Water	\$ 750,000
Judith Gap, Town of	Water-Wastewater	\$ 750,000
Kevin, Town of	Water	\$ 500,000
Laurel, City of	Water	\$ 625,000
Lewis and Clark County	Bridge	\$ 456,628
Livingston, City of	Solid Waste	\$ 500,000
Lockwood Sewer District	Wastewater	\$ 500,000
Loma County W&S District	Water	\$ 750,000
Madison County	Bridge	\$ 413,203
Melstone, Town of	Water	\$ 625,000
Nashua, Town of	Water	\$ 421,300
Philipsburg, Town of	Wastewater	\$ 750,000
Powell County	Bridge	\$ 304,248
Ravalli County	Bridge	\$ 137,193
Ronan, City of	Water	\$ 750,000
Rudyard County W&S District	Wastewater	\$ 319,000
Seeley Lake Sewer District	Wastewater	\$ 750,000
Sheaver's Creek W&S District	Wastewater	\$ 600,000
Shelby, City of	Wastewater	\$ 625,000

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

Name of Grant Recipient	Type of Project	TSEP Grant Amount
South Chester County Water District	Water	\$ 131,000
St. Ignatius, Town of	Water	\$ 253,000
Stevensville, Town of	Water	\$ 500,000
Stillwater County	Bridge	\$ 292,979
Sweet Grass Community Co. W&S District	Water	\$ 625,000
Sweet Grass County	Bridge	\$ 93,360
Troy, City of	Water	\$ 715,000
Upper & Lower River Rd W&S District	Water-Wastewater	\$ 500,000
Valier, Town of	Water	\$ 625,000
Whitefish, City of	Wastewater	\$ 500,000
Wibaux, Town of	Wastewater	\$ 500,000
Winifred, Town of	Wastewater	\$ 500,000
Wolf Creek Co. W&S District	Wastewater	\$ 750,000
Woods Bay Homesites W&S District	Wastewater	\$ 730,000
Yellowstone County	Bridge	\$ 228,753

The following TSEP grants for Preliminary Engineering Studies were awarded for SFY 2010 and 2011:

Name of Grant Recipient	Project Type	TSEP Grant Amount
Amsterdam Churchill Sewer District	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Anaconda-Deer Lodge County for West of Anaconda	Water	\$ 15,000
Augusta W&S District	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Beaverhead County	Bridge	\$ 15,000
Big Horn County	Bridge	\$ 15,000
Big Timber	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Bigfork W&S District	Water	\$ 15,000
Blaine County	Bridge	\$ 15,000
Brockton	Wastewater	\$ 10,000
Carbon County	Bridge	\$ 15,000
Cascade County for Sand Coulee	Water	\$ 15,000
Crow Tribe for Crow Agency	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Culbertson	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Darby	Water	\$ 15,000
Dawson County for West Glendive	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Deer Lodge	Water	\$ 15,000
Dillon	Water	\$ 6,000
East Helena	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Fergus County for Buckskin Flats	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Fergus County	Bridge	\$ 7,300
Forsyth	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Fort Benton	Water	\$ 15,000
Froid	Water	\$ 9,250
Fromberg	Water	\$ 15,000
Gallatin Gateway W&S District	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Glendive	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Granite County	Bridge	\$ 15,000
Hamilton	Water	\$ 15,000
Hardin	Water	\$ 15,000
Harlem	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Hill County Water District	Water	\$ 15,000

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

Name of Grant Recipient	Project Type	TSEP Grant Amount
Hill County	Bridge	\$ 15,000
Hill County for North Havre	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Hingham	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Jefferson County	Bridge	\$ 15,000
Jefferson County for Clancy	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Joliet	Water	\$ 15,000
Jordan	Water	\$ 15,000
LaCasa Grande W&S District	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Lincoln County	Bridge	\$ 15,000
Madison County	Bridge	\$ 15,000
Melrose Sewer District	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Missoula County for Spring Meadows	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
North Havre Water District	Water	\$ 15,000
Northern Cheyenne for Rabbit Town and Walking Horse	Water	\$ 15,000
Park County	Bridge	\$ 15,000
Philipsburg	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Plains	Water	\$ 15,000
Powell County	Bridge	\$ 15,000
Ravalli County	Bridge	\$ 15,000
River Rock W&S District	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Roberts W&S District	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
Ronan	Stormwater	\$ 15,000
Roundup	Water	\$ 15,000
Stanford	Water	\$ 5,000
Stevensville	Water	\$ 15,000
Stillwater County for Rapelje	Water	\$ 15,000
Sweet Grass County	Bridge	\$ 15,000
Thompson Falls	Water	\$ 7,500
Townsend	Wastewater	\$ 15,000
West Yellowstone/Hebgen Lake Solid Waste District	Solid Waste	\$ 14,950
White Sulphur Springs	Water	\$ 15,000
Total Amount Awarded		\$ 892,700

Indian Country Economic Development

ICED grants, which are leveraged 1:1 with tribal funds, are usually a small part of a larger tribal project that may have a significant impact on a tribe's economic growth and development. For program year 2009, the following projects were awarded:

Tribal Government Recipient	Project	Amount
Blackfeet Tribe	Blackfeet Community Development Initiative	\$ 70,000
Chippewa Cree Tribe	Rocky Boy Veteran's Work Project	\$ 70,000
Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes	FY 2010 Business Development	\$ 70,000
Fort Peck Tribes	Capacity Building Project	\$ 70,000 *
Fort Belknap Indian Community	Feasibility Studies	\$ 70,000 *
Crow	Crow Revolving Loan Fund & TA	\$ 70,000 *
Northern Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne Arts & Crafts Project	\$ 70,000 *
Little Shell Tribe of Chippewa Indians	Pending	\$ 70,000 *
TOTAL		\$ 560,000

* Award amounts pending

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

Tribal Member Business Recipient	Business	Amount
Nick Crawford (Blackfeet)	South Hills Trailer	\$ 7,000
Frank Valle (Blackfeet)	Glacier Elkhorn Cabins & Campground	\$ 3,500
Patty Fenner (Blackfeet)	Duck Lake Campground	\$ 3,500
Marlin Red Elk (Fort Peck)	Whitehorse Electric	\$ 7,000
Raymond White Tail Feather (Fort Peck)	Dakota Trading Post	\$ 7,000
Lynette F. Spang (Northern Cheyenne)	Callsfirst Contracting Services	\$ 7,000
Clara Caufield (Northern Cheyenne)	Northern Cheyenne Newsletter	\$ 7,000
Crystal Chandler (Chippewa Cree Tribe)	Crystal's Hair Design	\$ 7,000
Virgil Henderson (Chippewa Cree Tribe)	Kepa Eats & Treats	\$ 7,000
Duane Buck, Jr. and Wilson Speak Thunder (Fort Belknap)	Buck-n-Bronc Fencing	\$ 7,000
Roderick T. Schaeffer (Fort Belknap)	Nakota Concrete Finishing	\$ 7,000
Eleanor Yellow Robe (at-large)	Native Assets Accounting	\$ 7,000
Peggy White Wellknown Buffalo (Crow)	Coffee Shop	\$ 7,000
Thomas White Clay, Sr. (Crow)	White Clay Bucking Bulls	\$ 7,000
Mike Thomas, Sr. (Fort Peck)	Fort Kipp Community Laundry	\$ 7,000
Henry M. Brockie (Fort Belknap)	Ted's Rain Gutters	\$ 7,000
Myrna Graham	Mycol Construction	\$ 7,000
Kip Courville	Straight Arrow Interior/Exterior Painting	\$ 7,000
TOTAL		\$ 119,000

Quality Schools Facility Grant Program

For the 2011 biennium, the Quality Schools Facility Grant Program was appropriated \$900,000 for planning grants (\$25,000 available to an applicant school district, with a 1:4 match required), \$10,000 for emergency grants, and \$10,000,000 for project grants. As of May 1, 2010, all planning grant funding had been awarded to 46 school districts, and \$21,485 in emergency grant funding had been awarded to two school districts. On May 7, 2010, MDOC announced \$10,606,964 in facility and technology grant awards to 33 school districts.

Quality Schools 2011 Biennium Planning Grants Final Awards List			
School District	Grant Amount	School District	Grant Amount
Belt Public Schools	\$ 25,000	Libby K-12 Schools	\$ 25,000
Box Elder Public Schools	\$ 25,000	Livingston Public Schools	\$ 21,750
Bozeman Public Schools	\$ 25,000	Lolo Elementary	\$ 12,416
Broadus Public Schools (Powder River)	\$ 5,000	Malta K-12 Schools	\$ 19,112
Browning Public Schools	\$ 25,000	Miles City Public Schools	\$ 7,120
Butte Public Schools	\$ 25,000	Monforton Elementary	\$ 25,000
Bynum Elementary	\$ 6,362	Montana City Elementary	\$ 25,000
Cascade Public Schools	\$ 12,412	Noxon Public Schools	\$ 7,456
Columbia Falls Public Schools	\$ 7,520	Plains Public Schools	\$ 25,000
Corvallis K-12 Schools	\$ 25,000	Polson Public Schools	\$ 25,000
Creston Elementary	\$ 19,778	Poplar Public Schools	\$ 15,409
Cut Bank Public Schools	\$ 18,000	Power Public Schools	\$ 25,000
Dillon Elementary	\$ 25,000	Sidney Public Schools	\$ 25,000
Dodson	\$ 12,887	St. Ignatius K-12 Schools	\$ 25,000
Ekalaka Public Schools	\$ 25,000	Stanford K-12 Schools	\$ 25,000
Fair-Mont-Egan Elementary	\$ 25,000	Superior K-12 Schools	\$ 25,000

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

Quality Schools 2011 Biennium Planning Grants Final Awards List			
School District	Grant Amount	School District	Grant Amount
Florence-Carlton K-12 Schools	\$ 12,416	Thompson Falls Public Schools	\$ 11,800
Frenchtown K-12 Schools	\$ 11,369	Townsend K-12 Schools	\$ 11,600
Gildford Colony Elementary	\$ 25,000	Troy Public Schools	\$ 25,000
Great Falls Public Schools	\$ 25,000	White Sulphur Springs Public Schools	\$ 23,744
Hamilton K-12 Schools	\$ 19,000	Whitefish Public Schools	\$ 13,200
Havre Public Schools	\$ 25,000	Whitehall Elementary	\$ 25,000
Laurel Public Schools	\$ 18,009	Winnett K-12 Schools	\$ 13,640
Grand Total			\$ 900,000

2011 Biennium Quality Schools Emergency Grants		
School District	Location	Grant Amount
Upper West Shore Elementary	Dayton	\$10,000
Helena Flats Elementary	Kalispell	\$11,485
Total		\$21,485

Quality Schools Project Grants 2011 Biennium						
	HS/ELE/K12	Applicant	County	Priority	QS Grant Award	Total Project Cost
1	K-12	Huntley Project	Yellowstone	4	\$ 363,400	\$ 713,400
2	ELE/HS	Cut Bank	Glacier	4	\$ 676,968	\$ 901,968
3	ELE/HS	Cascade Public Schools	Cascade	1	\$ 205,600	\$ 235,197
4	HS	Harlem	Blaine	1	\$ 440,000	\$ 567,566
5	ELE	East Helena	Lewis & Clark	4	\$ 397,892	\$ 451,335
6	HS	Colstrip High School	Rosebud	4	\$ 225,918	\$ 325,918
7	ELE	Helena Elementary	Lewis & Clark	1	\$ 291,831	\$ 772,644
8	ELE	Lolo #1	Missoula	1	\$ 479,091	\$ 1,102,958
9	HS	Powder River County HS	Powder River	1	\$ 141,634	\$ 164,884
10	ELE	Montana City	Jefferson	4	\$ 161,820	\$ 289,886
11	ELE	Poplar Elementary #1	Roosevelt	1	\$ 78,438	\$ 98,438
12	K-12	Frenchtown #2	Missoula	4	\$ 68,622	\$ 71,884
13	ELE/HS	Red Lodge	Carbon	3	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 2,400,000
14	ELE	Amsterdam	Gallatin	1	\$ 36,500	\$ 46,000
15	ELE	Eureka	Lincoln	4	\$ 355,631	\$ 355,631
16	ELE	Hellgate Elementary	Missoula	4	\$ 131,780	\$ 134,940
17	HS	Columbia Falls HS	Flathead	1	\$ 179,084	\$ 236,742
18	HS	Butte High School	Silver Bow	4	\$ 506,416	\$ 1,206,416
19	ELE	Miles City	Custer	4	\$ 265,782	\$ 325,782
20	ELE/HS	Augusta	Lewis & Clark	4	\$ 93,500	\$ 99,400
21	ELE/HS	Denton	Fergus	1	\$ 71,519	\$ 71,519
22	K-12	Winifred	Fergus	1	\$ 100,000	\$ 165,000
23	K-12	Hobson	Judith Basin	4	\$ 200,660	\$ 245,660
24	ELE	Kinsey	Custer	4	\$ 430,062	\$ 512,062
25	ELE	Havre	Hill	6	\$ 881,875	\$ 1,534,400
26	ELE	Helena Flats	Flathead	1	\$ 172,204	\$ 270,245
27	ELE	Hamilton	Ravalli	1	\$ 80,179	\$ 80,179
28	HS	Shelby High School	Toole	4	\$ 170,798	\$ 170,798
29	ELE	Bozeman	Gallatin	4	\$ 705,000	\$ 2,900,000

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

	HS/ELE/K12	Applicant	County	Priority	QS Grant Award	Total Project Cost
30	HS	Stevensville High School	Ravalli	6	\$ 828,074	\$ 1,720,000
31	ELE	Big Timber	Sweet Grass	4	\$ 300,863	\$ 359,000
32	ELE	Monforton	Gallatin	1	\$ 315,480	\$ 362,480
33	K-12	Winnett	Petroleum	6	\$ 251,343	\$ 445,400
Total Awarded					\$ 10,606,964	
PRIORITY KEY:						
1. Public Health & Safety Problems		4. Energy Efficiency Benefits				
2. Building Codes & Standards		5. Technology Needs				
3. Accreditation Standards		6. Enhanced Educational Opportunities				

Primary Sector Workforce Training Grant

In state fiscal year 2010, the Workforce Training Grant Application Review Committee awarded WTG funds to the following Montana businesses:

- Falcon Asset Management Group (FAMG) - Hamilton \$ 235,000
- West Paw Designs – Bozeman..... \$ 108,000
- SRS Crisasfulli, Inc. – Glendive \$ 99,225
- TeleTech Holdings, Inc. – Kalispell \$ 590,119
- InterMedia Outdoors, Inc. – Missoula \$ 722,500

Montana Wood Products Industry Recovery and Stabilization Program

Assisted Entity: MISSOULA AREA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP. (MAEDC)
Project Location: Missoula, Missoula County
Loan Closing Date: 6/1/2009

Loans:
State WPIRS \$ 1,000,000
Total Project \$ 1,000,000

Job Retention: 379 FTEs

Use of WPIRS Funds: MDOC approved a \$1 million loan to MAEDC from the State WPIRS program. This loan is to be used to purchase the accounts receivables of Smurfit-Stone creditors during its bankruptcy and to lend funding to additional wood products businesses. Eighteen Montana companies were provided \$536,908 in funding as it related to the Smurfit-Stone receivables. Five additional Montana companies have received direct loans from MAEDC totaling \$461,000.

Assisted Entity: PYRAMID MOUNTAIN LUMBER, INC.
Project Location: Seeley Lake, Missoula County
Loan Closing Date: 8/6/2009

Loans:
EDA WPIRS \$ 1,000,000
State WPIRS \$ 1,000,000
Other Funds: \$ 2,135,000 Owner Investment
 \$ 280,000 Debt Service Deferral
Total Project \$ 4,415,000

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

Proposed Job Retention: 105 FTEs
Proposed Job Creation: 36 New FTEs

Use of WPIRS Funds: MDOC approved a total of \$2 million in loans from the EDA and State WPIRS programs. These loans are to be used for working capital to purchase log inventory.

Assisted Entity: **KELLY LOGGING, INC.**
Project Location: Missoula, Missoula County
Loan Closing Date: 8/6/2009

Loans:

EDA WPIRS	\$	250,000	
State WPIRS	\$	830,000	
Other Funds:	\$	540,687	Bank Loan Refinance
	\$	<u>508,200</u>	Owner Investment
Total Project	\$	<u>2,128,887</u>	

Proposed Job Retention: 44 FTEs
Proposed Job Creation: 10 New FTEs

Use of WPIRS Funds: MDOC approved a \$250,000 loan from the EDA WPIRS program and an \$830,000 loan from the State WPIRS program. These loans are to be used to pay off a bank line of credit and for working capital.

Assisted Entity: **SUN MOUNTAIN LUMBER, INC.**
Project Location: Deer Lodge, Powell County
Loan Closing Date: 8/6/2009

Loans:

EDA WPIRS	\$	1,625,000	
Other Funds:	\$	1,300,000	Bank Line of Credit
	\$	<u>2,550,000</u>	Owner Investment
Total Project	\$	<u>5,475,000</u>	

Proposed Job Retention: 107 FTEs
Proposed Job Creation: 95 New FTEs

Use of WPIRS Funds: MDOC approved a \$1,625,000 loan from the EDA WPIRS program. This loan is to be used for working capital to purchase raw materials.

Assisted Entity: **J & R PLANING, INC.**
Project Location: Missoula, Missoula County
Loan Closing Date: 9/23/2009

Loans:

State WPIRS	\$	580,000	
Other Funds:	\$	<u>580,319</u>	Equipment Purchases
Total Project	\$	<u>1,160,319</u>	

Proposed Job Retention: 37 FTEs
Proposed Job Creation: 25 New FTEs

Use of WPIRS Funds: MDOC approved a \$580,000 loan from the State WPIRS program. This loan is to be used for working capital, debt refinance and for the purchase of new equipment.

Assisted Entity: NEVILLE LOG HOMES, INC.
Project Location: Victor, Ravalli County
Loan Closing Date: 10/20/2009

Loans:
 EDA WPIRS \$ 250,000
 State WPIRS \$ 380,000
Other Funds: \$ 400,000 CDBG-R WPIRS
 \$ 445,612 Bank Loan
 \$ 834,960 Owner Investment
Total Project **\$ 2,310,572**

Proposed Job Retention: 6 FTEs
Proposed Job Creation: 28 New FTEs

Use of WPIRS Funds: MDOC approved a \$250,000 loan from the EDA WPIRS program and a \$380,000 loan from the State WPIRS program. These loans are to be used for working capital and debt refinance.

Assisted Entity: ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOLDING COMPANY
Project Location: Hamilton, Ravalli County
Loan Closing Date: 12/28/2009

Loans:
 EDA WPIRS \$ 750,000
Other Funds: \$ 3,500,000 Bank Line of Credit
 \$ 2,200,000 Owners Term Loan
Total Project **\$ 6,250,000**

Proposed Job Retention: 79 FTEs

Use of WPIRS Funds: MDOC approved a \$750,000 loan from the EDA WPIRS program. This loan is to be used for working capital, assisting the business with inventory, payroll and other operational expenses.

Assisted Entity: PARKE LOGGING, INC.
Project Location: Drummond, Granite County
Loan Closing Date: 11/12/2009

Loans:
 EDA WPIRS \$ 300,000
Other Funds: \$ 250,700 Bank Loan
 \$ 394,900 Equipment Purchases
Total Project **\$ 945,600**

Proposed Job Retention: 19 FTEs

Use of WPIRS Funds: MDOC approved a \$300,000 loan from the EDA WPIRS program. This loan is to be used for working capital to service equipment notes and payroll.

Assisted Entity: F.H. STOLTZE LAND & LUMBER COMPANY
Project Location: Columbia Falls, Flathead County
Loan Closing Date: 11/4/2009

PART I-SECTION B: INVESTMENT OF AVAILABLE RESOURCES

Loans:

EDA WPIRS	\$	721,250	
Other Funds:	\$	750,000	Bank Line of Credit Extension
	\$	<u>773,239</u>	Equipment Purchases
Total Project	\$	<u>2,244,489</u>	

Proposed Job Retention: 106 FTEs

Use of WPIRS Funds: MDOC approved a \$721,250 loan from the EDA WPIRS program. This loan is to be used for working capital to pay for logs to keep the sawmill operating.

Assisted Entity: HANSON TRUCKING, INC.
Project Location: Columbia Falls, Flathead County
Loan Closing Date: 10/2/2009

Loans:

State WPIRS	\$	175,000	
Other Funds:	\$	<u>175,000</u>	Owner Investment
Total Project	\$	<u>350,000</u>	

Proposed Job Retention: 50 FTEs

Proposed Job Creation: 5 New FTEs

Use of WPIRS Funds: MDOC approved a \$175,000 loan from the State WPIRS program. This loan is to be used for working capital and to repay previous debt.

Assisted Entity: TIMBER SOLUTIONS, INC.
Project Location: Polaris, Beaverhead County
Loan Closing Date: December 29, 2009

Loans:

State WPIRS	\$	80,000	
Other Funds:	\$	<u>80,335</u>	Equipment Purchases
Total Project	\$	<u>160,335</u>	

Proposed Job Retention: 2 FTEs

Proposed Job Creation: 2.5 New FTEs

Use of WPIRS Funds: MDOC approved an \$80,000 loan from the State WPIRS program. This loan is to be used for the payoff of existing debt to free up operating capital.

Assisted Entity: LUCK-E-G OF MONTANA, INC.
Project Location: Libby, Lincoln County, Montana
Loan Closing Date: 11/30/2009

Loans:

State WPIRS	\$	30,000	
Other Funds:	\$	<u>30,000</u>	Letter of Credit
Total Project	\$	<u>60,000</u>	

Proposed Job Retention: 4 FTEs

Proposed Job Creation: 11 New FTEs

Use of WPIRS Funds: MDOC approved a \$30,000 loan from the State WPIRS program. This loan is to be used for working capital and debt service.

Assisted Entity: TRICON TIMBER, LLC
Project Location: St. Regis, Mineral County
Loan Closing Date: 12/21/2009

Loans:
 EDA WPIRS \$ 80,000
 State WPIRS \$ 703,300
Other Funds: \$ 2,300,000 Owner Investment
Total Project **\$ 3,083,300**

Proposed Job Retention: 75 FTEs
Proposed Job Creation: 45 New FTEs

Use of WPIRS Funds: MDOC approved an \$80,000 from the EDA WPIRS program and a \$703,300 loan from the State WPIRS program. These loans are to be used for working capital to purchase inventory and fund operations.

Montana Board of Housing

Homeownership Mortgage Revenue Bond Program

During the period April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010, MBOH provided 239 loans totaling more than \$25,882,272 to homeowners, with an average loan amount of about \$108,294. The average income of the homeowners was \$38,265.

The number of loans made during this time is much lower than at any other time in recent MBOH history. Disruptions in the mortgage revenue bond market caused by the fallout from the subprime mortgage crisis prevented the Homeownership program from issuing a new bond series for use in purchasing individual mortgage loans during this entire time period. In late August of 2008, taxable interest rates for 30-year mortgages fell below the interest rate for tax-exempt 30-year mortgage bonds and shortly thereafter, stock prices began to decline, effectively eliminating the market for tax-exempt bonds. Moreover, market mortgage interest rates continued to remain low. In December of 2009, MBOH participated in the Treasury Department special escrow bond program for housing finance agencies. The commitment of low-cost long-term bond financing allowed MBOH to offer loans at 5.125% beginning in January of 2010. This rate was subsequently reduced to 4.875%. However, the conventional market for first mortgage loans was at or below these levels from January 1 through March 31. As a result, the low volume of loans experienced earlier in the year was reduced to approximately 15% of the average number of loans made annually by MBOH over the past fifteen years. However, Montana's MBOH eligible borrowers did not suffer from this lack of lending by MBOH; the conventional market was offering 30-year, fixed rate loans at even lower interest rates than those offered by MBOH.

Mortgage Credit Certificate Program

For the year ended March 31, 2010, MBOH provided 81 Mortgage Credit Certificates to homebuyers. The loans totaled \$12,831,258 million for families with an average

household income of \$47,779. The tax credits totaled \$2,566,252, averaging \$31,682 per homeowner.

Set-aside Homeownership Mortgage Program

During the period April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010, MBOH provided 98 loans totaling \$9,366,219 to lower income homeowners, with an average loan amount of \$95,574. The average income of the homeowners was \$30,512.

Disabled Accessible Affordable Homeownership Program

For the year ended March 31, 2010, MBOH financed 11 homes for \$1,128,216 to provide affordable, architecturally accessible homes for people with disabilities so they can live independently. The average income of program participants was \$15,179, and the average loan amount was \$102,565.

Montana House™

Ten Montana House™ homes have been completed since April 2005. Four of the homes have been located in Great Falls. One house was moved onto the Blackfeet Reservation during the summer of 2006. Another was sold to the Habitat for Humanity of Anaconda. MBOH and the Blackfeet Housing Authority signed an agreement that allows the Housing Authority to produce Montana House™ units for use on the Blackfeet Reservation, providing needed housing units and training students in construction skills, and completed two homes yet to be sold. The Miles City Community College, located in the eastern part of the state, completed two homes, which were sold locally.

Risk Sharing, General Obligation Bond, and Conduit Bond Programs

No new projects were funded during the plan year through the Multifamily Risk Sharing, General Obligation, or Conduit Bond programs.

Reverse Annuity Mortgage Loan Program

Nine RAM loans closed during the plan year ended March 31, 2010 and one loan was in process. Through March 31, 2010, the program had assisted 187 senior households since it began taking applications. As of March 31, 2010, 82 loans were paid off.

Housing Montana Fund

During the period April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010, four revolving loans, totaling \$80,000, were closed for the single-family assistance program. These loans, done in partnership with NeighborWorks Montana, provide soft second and third mortgages to lower income households purchasing a home. The households must qualify under TANF rules and must complete a first-time homebuyer training course.

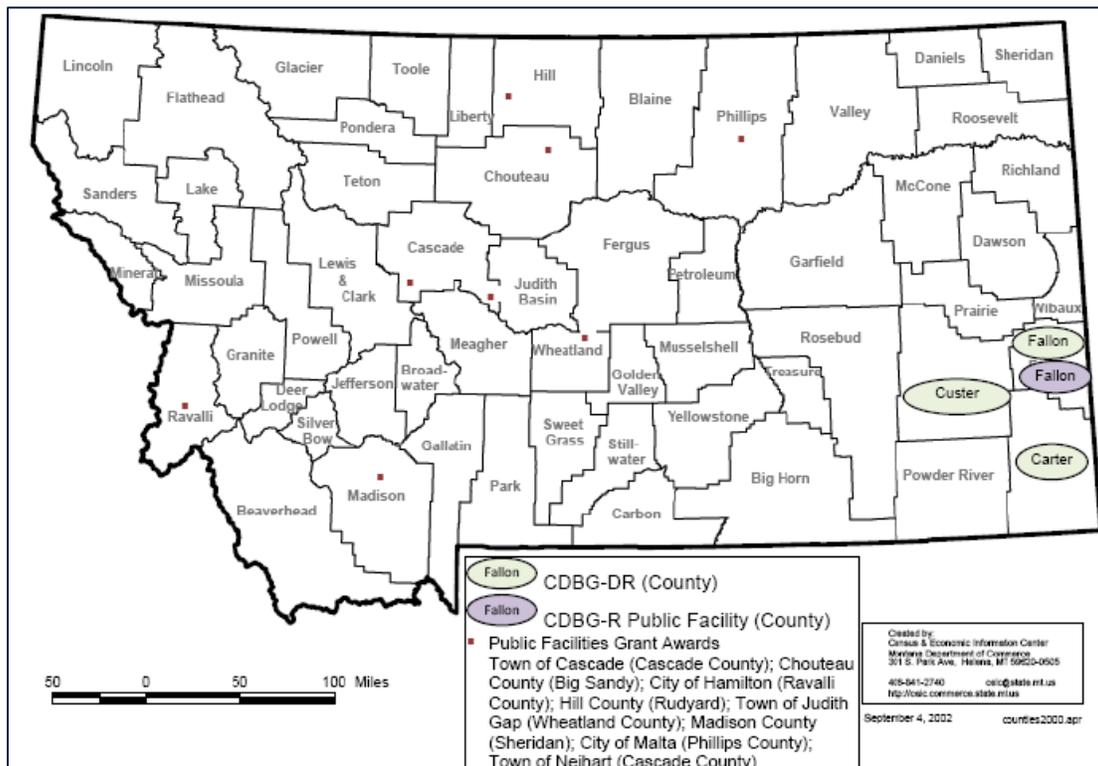
I.B.4 GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION AND LOCATION OF INVESTMENTS

Housing and community development needs vary widely across Montana. The extreme diversity in available housing, age of housing stock, and overall range in population density complicate the assessment of the type and degree of housing and community development needs. MDOC programs are generally implemented on a statewide competitive basis. Entities receiving CDBG and HOME funds must have previous allocations substantially drawn down before they are eligible to apply for additional funds from these programs. This method has shown to disburse funds equitably throughout the state, allowing all groups an equal chance to apply for funds. Together, all funding methods, whether through a formula, as in the ESG grants, or competitive, as in CDBG and HOME grants, tend to be widely distributed throughout the state.

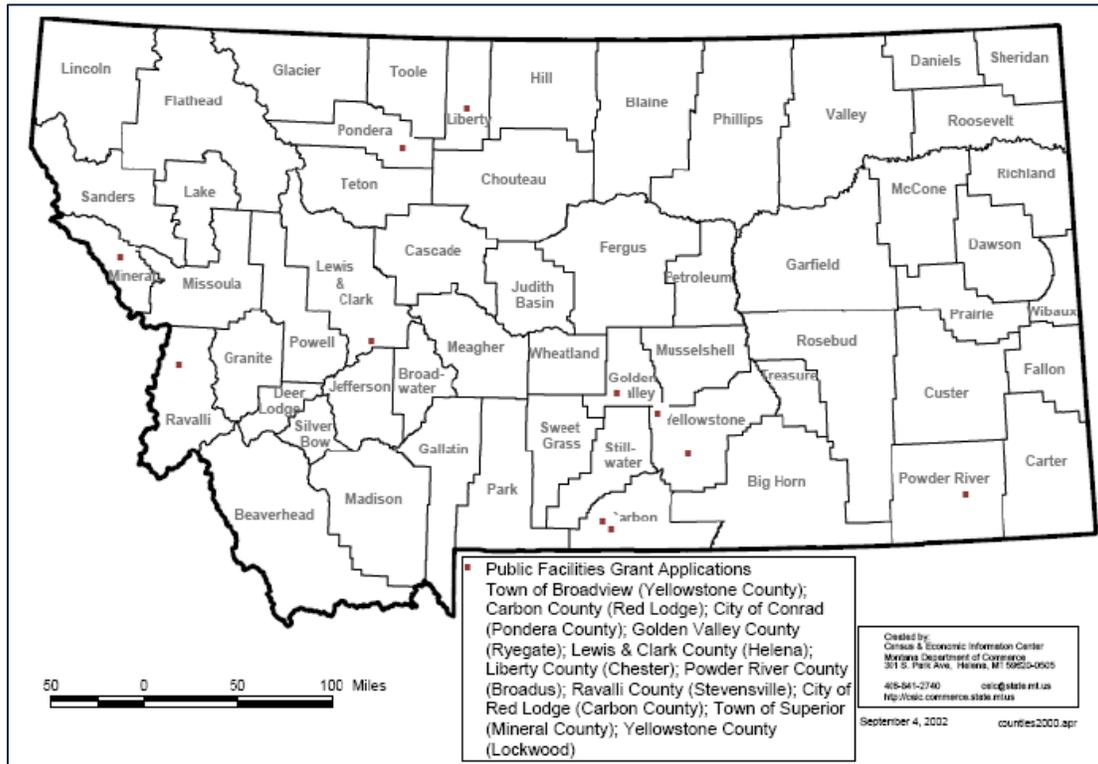
Maps

In order to view the geographic dispersion of the past year’s funding activities for CDBG and HOME, geographic maps have been prepared, in addition to maps showing service areas for other programs.

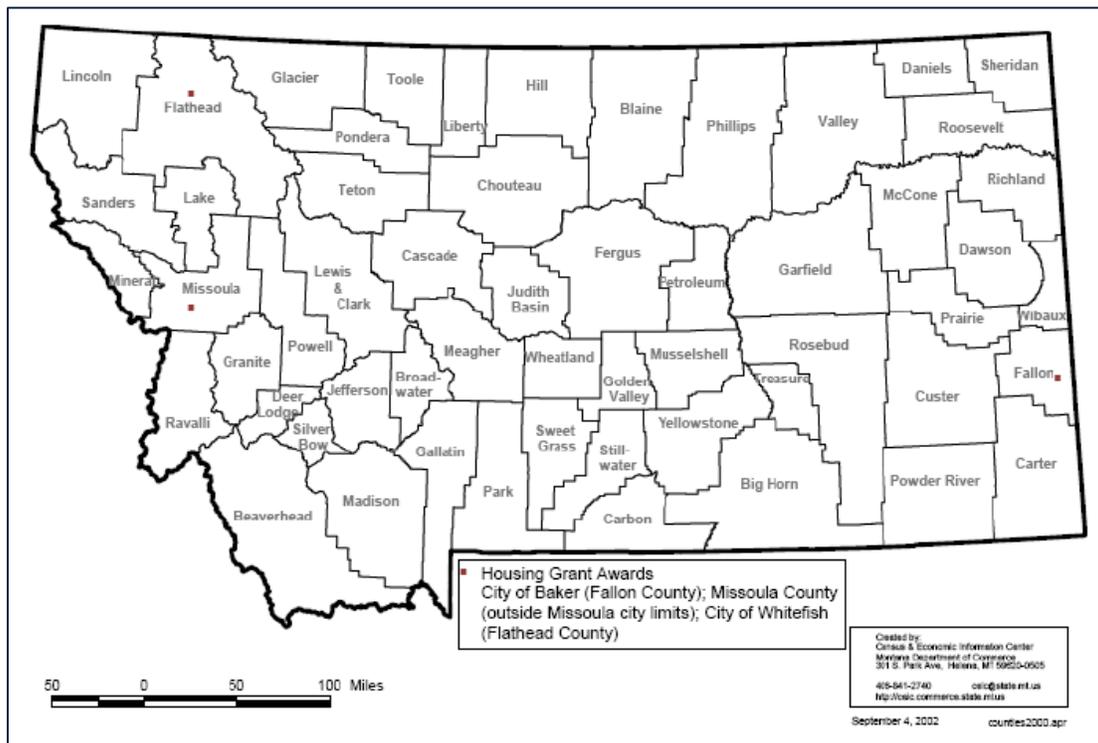
CDBG FFY 2009 Public Facilities Grant Awards, CDBG-DR & CDBG-R Grants



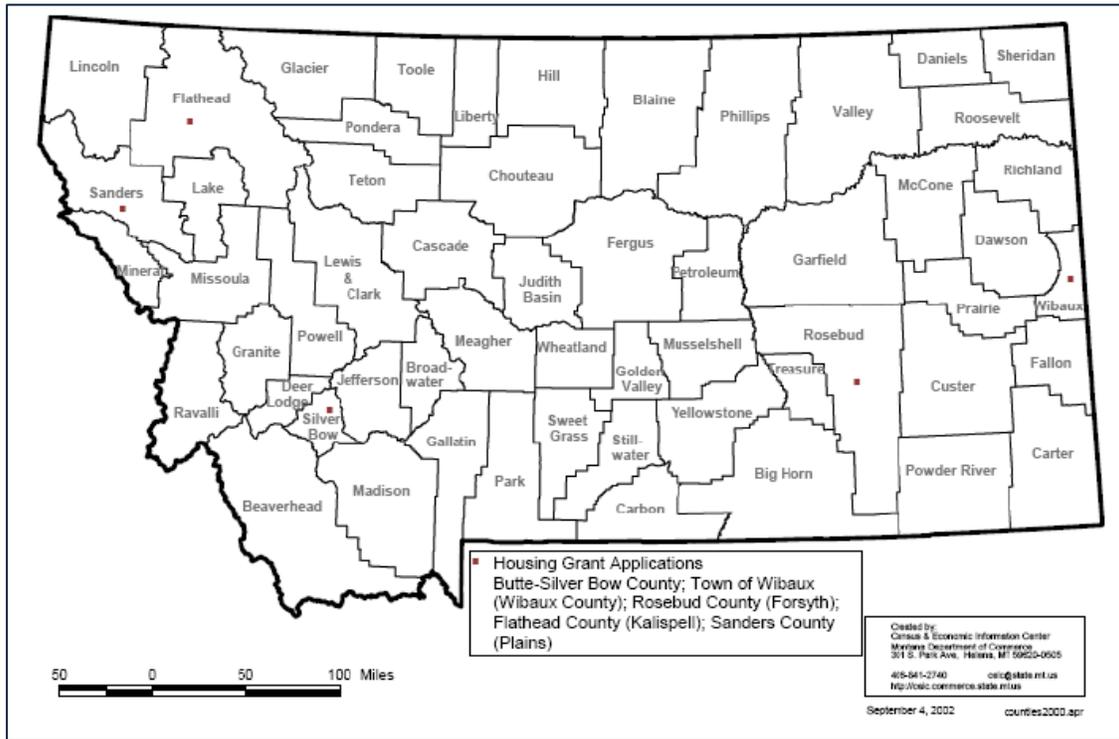
CDBG FFY 2010 Public Facilities Grant Applications



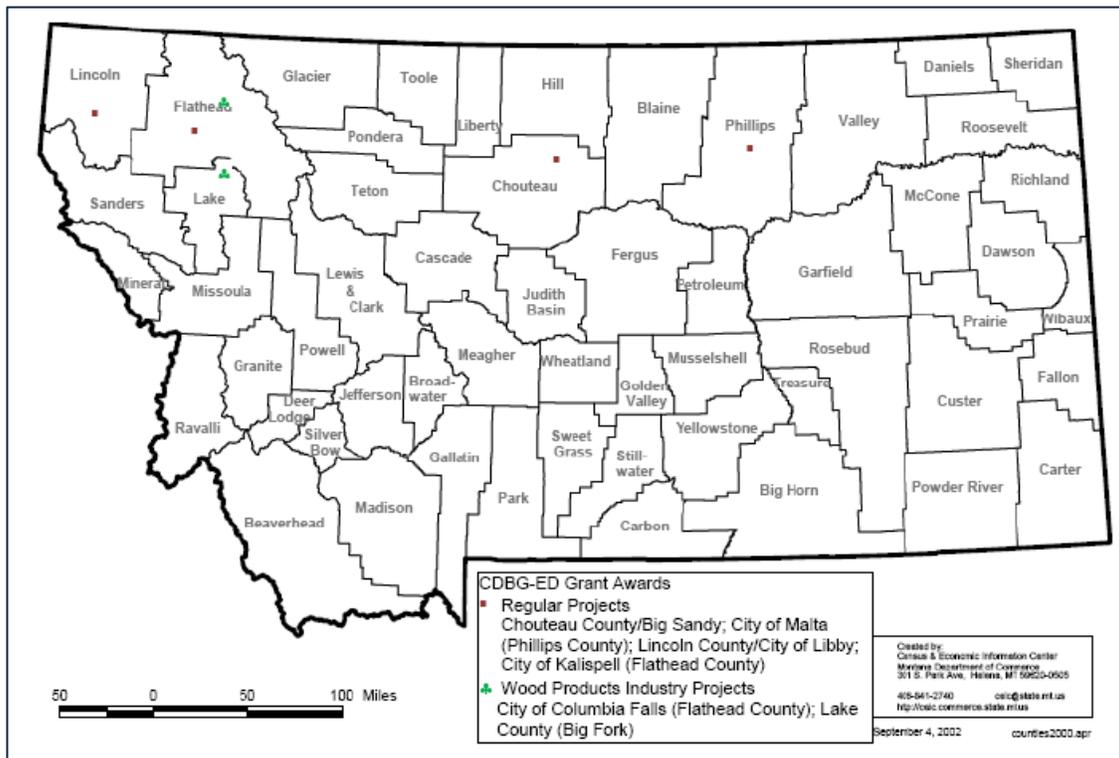
CDBG FFY 2009 Housing Project Awards



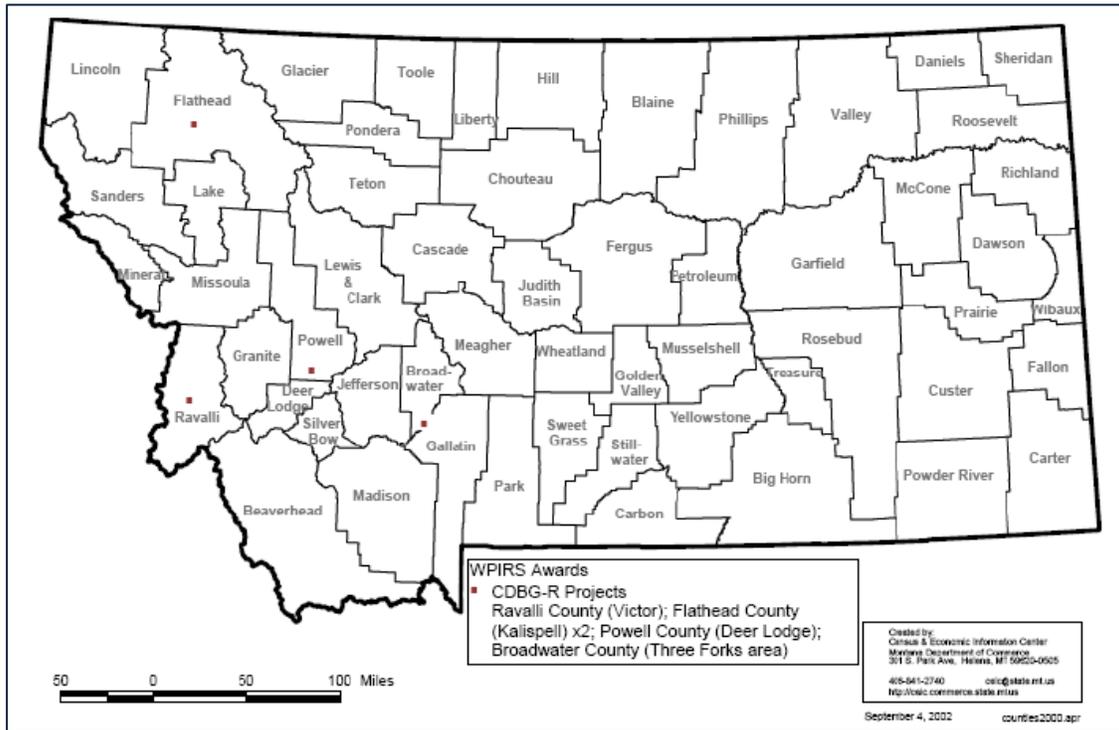
CDBG FFY 2010 Housing Project Applications



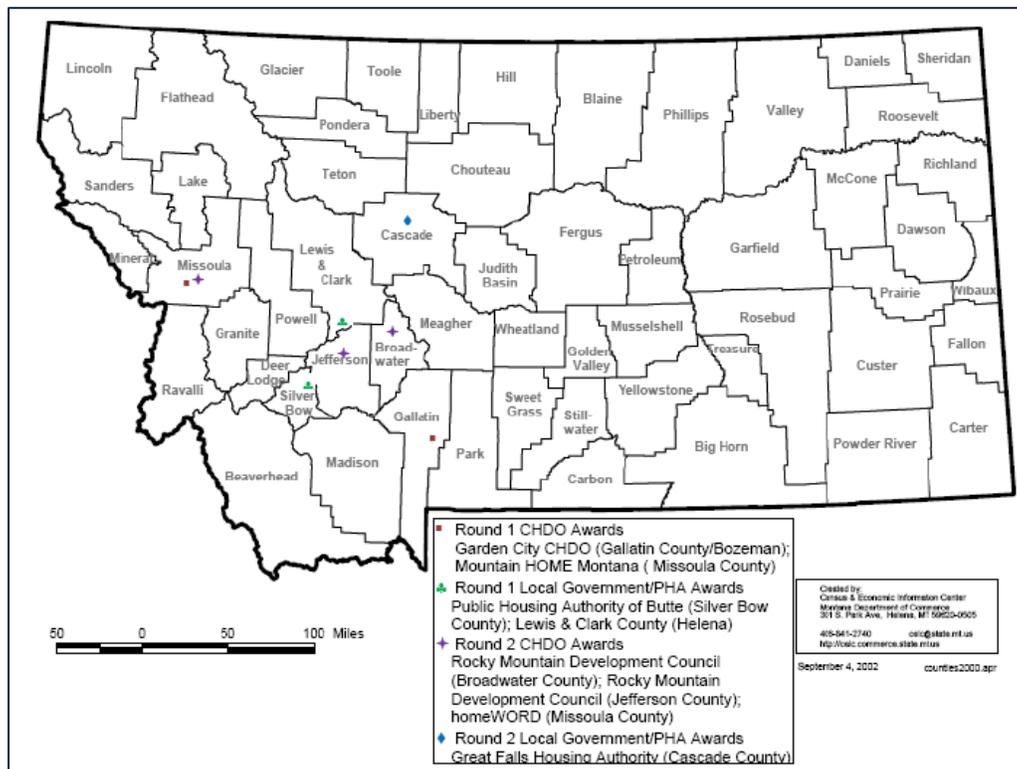
FFY 2009 CDBG Economic Development Project Awards



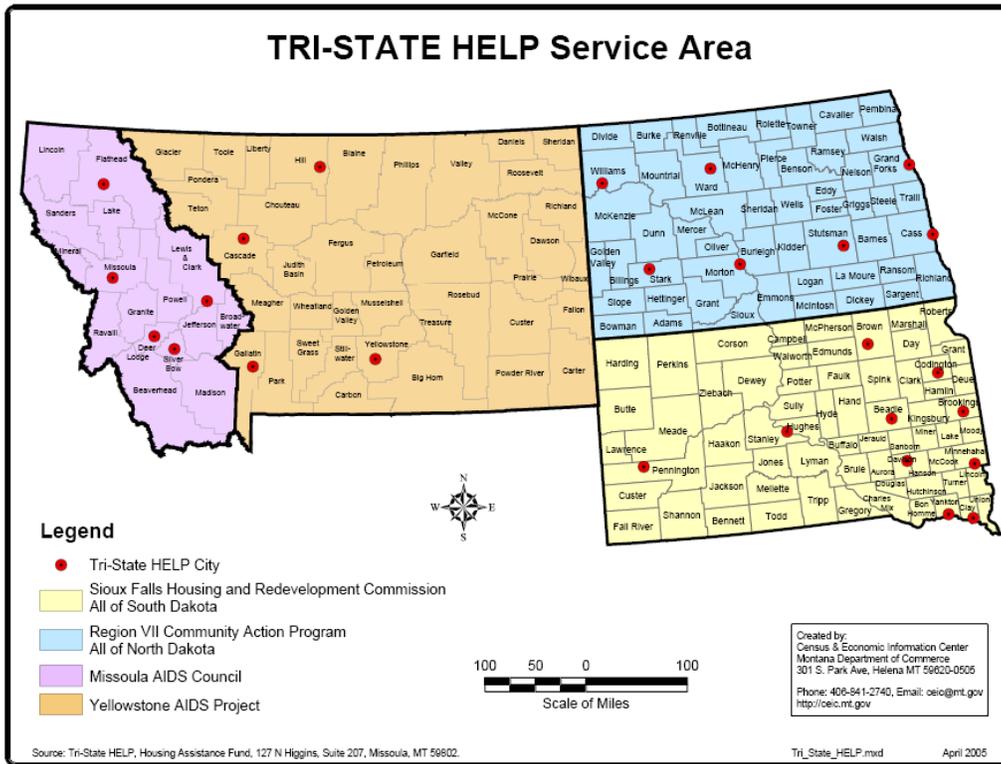
CDBG-R Awards (WPIRS Projects)



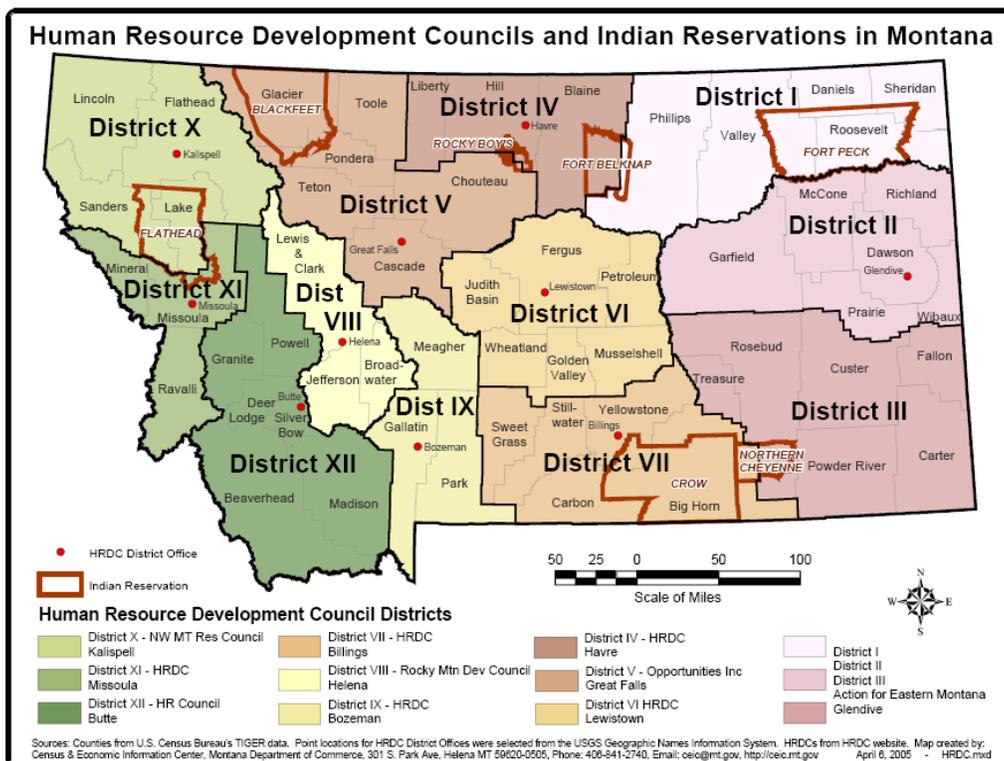
HOME Program FFY 2009 Competitive Awards



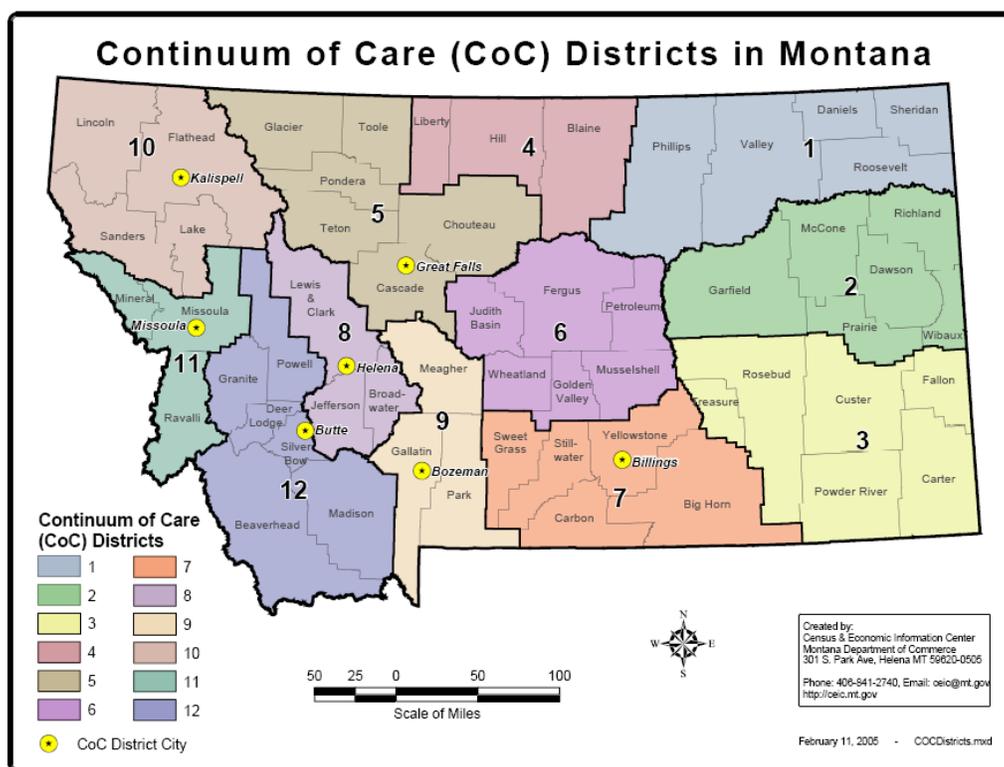
Tri-State HELP Service Area



Human Resource Development Councils and Indian Reservations in Montana



Continuum of Care Districts in Montana



I.B.5 PATTERN OF PLANNED VERSUS ACTUAL INVESTMENT

The **CDBG-ED program** received applications on an open-cycle basis. The applications were reviewed and approved by a loan review committee. Local governments that received grant assistance and assisted businesses followed contractual requirements as agreed upon by MDOC.

The **HOME and CDBG programs** were carried out in accordance with each program’s respective competitive application processes.

In addition, the **HOME program** allocated approximately 30% of its FFY 2009 HUD allocation, \$1,178,824, to the Single Family Noncompetitive program. The funds were divided among four districts of the state according to a formula that considers population and relative age of housing in relation to the state as a whole and the amount of funds committed to activities in each district for previous two years.

ESG funds were allocated to the 10 regional HRDCs according to the formula allocation contained in ARM 53-10-502 pertaining to the federal Community Services Block Grant. This allocation reflects areas of poverty and general population. HRDCs receive 95% of the ESG funds the state receives from HUD.

HPRP funds were allocated to the 10 regional HRDCs according to the formula mandated by the Administrative Rules of Montana, which is a ratio of each HRDCs' share of the state's poverty and general population.

I.B.6 LEVERAGING AND MATCHING FUNDS

The **CDBG-ED** program is a major player in economic development financing in Montana. The measures of success for the program are the number of jobs created, the leveraging of other funding to complete project financing, and amounts repaid to local revolving loan funds. Economic development projects have leveraged U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) programs, Economic Development Administration local revolving loan funds, and the USDA RD Intermediary Relending Program (IRP). Economic development projects have also leveraged state programs such as the Montana Board of Investments and the Montana Department of Agriculture's Growth through Agriculture. Most economic development projects leverage private funding from local banking institutions and/or provide owner equity to match CDBG funds.

The CDBG-ED program requires a minimum 1:1 match; i.e., one non-CDBG dollar for each dollar of non-administrative CDBG funds requested. During the past year, CDBG-ED funds were matched with \$18,582,078 of other funding; i.e., each CDBG-ED dollar was leveraged by over \$7 in public and private funding. Based on the past five years, CDBG-ED funds have leveraged over 13 times the amount available for awards. On average, over the last five years \$2,520,165 of CDBG-ED funds were leveraged with \$33,015,760 in other funds from public and private sources.

The **CDBG Public Facilities** and **Housing** categories leverage funds from other entities. In the Public Facilities category of the CDBG program, local governments must provide at least a 25% match of total CDBG funds requested. Match is not required for CDBG Housing projects. For FFY 2009 funding awards, CDBG public facility funds leveraged \$13,627,470 of other funds. CDBG housing funds leveraged other funds totaling \$4,385,989.

HOME funds used for project activities must be matched at 25%. During plan year, the HOME program incurred a match liability of \$873,934, with a total match contributed of \$947,315. Montana has excess match from prior federal fiscal years totaling \$6,363,456; therefore, the matching requirement has been reduced by the HOME program to 5%.

The total estimated cost of the competitively awarded projects in the plan year, including nearly \$4 million of HOME funds, was more than \$23 million, providing nearly \$5 for every \$1 of HOME funds.

The **ESG** program verifies that required match is reported annually by contracted agencies. The ESG match is only required above the first \$100,000; however, MDPHHS required all funds to be matched, with the exception of grantee administration. The total ESG funds expended were \$380,273 with an equivalent amount of match required to

meet the ESG objectives. The ESG program has identified the following match for May 1, 2009 through April 30, 2010⁴:

FFY 2009 HUD EMERGENCY SHELTER GRANTS PROGRAM MATCH BY HRDC										
Eligible Activities	AEM	DIST IV	Opp., Inc.	DIST VI	DIST VII	RMDC	DIST IX	CAP NW MT	DIST XI	DIST XII
Essential Services	\$11,261	\$7,403	\$15,547		\$19,194	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$16,928	\$29,576	
Shelter Maintenance	\$16,332	\$6,000	\$20,730		\$25,592	\$26,821	\$20,451	\$22,650	\$13,219	\$60,500
Homeless Prevention	\$10,671		\$15,547	\$10,871	\$19,194		\$10,051	\$16,930	\$15,769	
	\$38,264	\$13,403	\$51,284	\$10,871	\$63,980	\$29,821	\$39,634	\$57,508	\$58,564	\$60,500

May 1, 2009 – April 30, 2010 matching resources by subgrantee are:

- Action for Eastern Montana (AEM): Volunteer hours and donations
- District IV HRDC: United Way of Hill County, volunteer hours, and state domestic abuse
- Opportunities, Inc. (Opp, Inc.): United Way and community donations
- District VI HRDC: Not Available
- District VII HRDC: Yellowstone County funding, client matches, and General Relief Fund
- Rocky Mountain Development Council (RMDC): Non-federal funds, local donations, and fee income
- District IX HRDC: Private foundations and United Way
- Community Action Partnerships of Northwest Montana (CAP NW MT), formerly Northwest Montana Human Resources: Subgrantees, clients, and agency funds
- District XI HRC: United Way, local donations, Missoula County, and volunteers.
- District XII HRDC: Butte Silver Bow County.

I.B.7 PROJECT MONITORING

HOME Program

HOME staff conducts monitoring visits to each project to determine compliance with housing codes and applicable HUD regulations and MDOC policies. Project monitoring is based on a guide found in the HOME Administration Manual. Key issues include assessment of affirmative marketing actions, outreach to minority and women owned businesses, data on the amount and use of program income, number of projects, and eligibility of tenants and homebuyers, rent levels, purchase prices, and compliance with subsidy limits. Following the monitoring visit, staff issues a formal letter to the grantee

⁴ The ESG contract year with its subgrantees runs from May 1 to April 30; some numbers reported are preliminary numbers

reporting on the monitoring visit, noting any “recommendations”, “concerns”, “questions of performance”, or “findings” as may be applicable. The grantee must to respond to any questions of performance or findings. No unresolved findings were issued.

Each year, all homebuyer and rental grantees provide annual certifications to HOME program staff. These certifications require homebuyer grantees to verify either that homes are continuing to be used as the principle residences of participants, or if transfer of the property has occurred, that program income has been recaptured and accounted for. All rental projects must certify that housing quality standards (HQS) inspections have been completed and that affordability requirements regarding income and rent limits have been met.

In addition, 27 rental projects received on-site visits. On-site visits are conducted for rental projects every year for projects with 26 or more units, every 2 years for projects with 5 to 25 units, and every 3 years for projects with 1 to 4 units. These on-site visits allow staff to verify that tenant income certifications, rental agreements, rent limits, and inspection results meet HUD and MDOC requirements. Staff also reviews the facility’s condition to ensure that it remains safe, decent, and sanitary. Projects were found to comply with property standards and rent and income requirements. Visits were made to the following projects:

- HRDC IX (1992)
- Yellowstone County (1993)
- Building Self Worth-BSW (1994)
- Lewis & Clark County (1995)
- HRDC XII (1997)
- City of Poplar (1998)
- Northwest Montana Human Resources (1998)
- Rocky Mountain Dev. Council (1999)
- City of Kalispell (2001)
- HRDC IX (2001)
- City of Choteau (2002)
- homeWORD (2002)
- Helena Housing Authority (2003)
- Miles City Housing Authority (2005)
- Lewis & Clark County (1993)
- YWCA-Missoula (1993)
- Flathead County (1994)
- City of Belgrade (1997)
- Rocky Mountain Dev. Council (1997)
- Garden City CHDO (1998)
- Butte-Silver Bow County (1999)
- Action for Eastern Montana (2001)
- Flathead-Lake CHDO (2001)
- Rocky Mountain Dev. Council (2001)
- City of Helena (2002)
- Missoula Housing Authority (2002)
- Lewis & Clark County (2005)

CDBG Program

CDBG projects received an on-site monitoring visit during the plan year. A basic requirement of the Montana CDBG programs—Housing, Public Facilities, and Economic Development—is for state program staff to monitor the critical elements of each project at least once. CDBG operates under a comprehensive monitoring system, meaning that elements of the local CDBG project are reviewed in sixteen different areas. Within each of these areas, staff completes an extensive checklist, reviewing each project element for compliance with all applicable HUD, federal, and state program requirements. Following the monitoring visit, staff issues a formal letter to the chief elected official of

the local government reporting on the monitoring visit, noting any "Concerns," "Questions of Performance," or "Findings" as may be applicable, and asking the local government to respond promptly regarding any questions of performance or findings.

In addition to the on-site monitoring visits during the year, CDBG staff monitors each project through regular contacts with the local project manager and through written progress reports. These reports are submitted on a regular basis to provide information and updates concerning project activities and progress on objectives from start-up through closeout of the project.

ESG Program

The HRDCs prepare an annual work plan for the use of ESG grant funds. The process ensures they review the needs of their service area and establish funding for specific activities, including the required matching funds. MDPHHS provides on-site monitoring of the ESG program via regularly scheduled monitoring visits by program staff using a monitoring tool. Staff reviews the matching requirements, budget, and performance (both financial and operational) against contracted activities in the approved ESG work plans. Staff reviews fiscal accountability and timeliness of report submission. This monitoring is part of a comprehensive annual review of all programs funded by the Intergovernmental Human Services Bureau. HUD reviews the ESG program periodically.

SECTION C - AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHERING FAIR HOUSING

I.C.1 SUMMARY OF IMPEDIMENTS TO FAIR HOUSING CHOICE

In the Fair Housing Act, it is a policy of the United States to prohibit any person from discriminating in the sale or rental of housing, the financing of housing, or the provision of brokerage services, including in any way making unavailable or denying a dwelling to any person, because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, handicap, or familial status. Montana law (Section 49, parts 2 and 4, MCA) also defines illegal housing discrimination and includes age and marital status as protected classes.

According to HUD, impediments to fair housing choice include actions or omissions in the state that constitute violations of the Fair Housing Act. Further, impediments mean actions or omissions that are counter-productive to fair housing choice or that have the effect of restricting housing opportunities based on protected classes.

MDOC is responsible for conducting the Analysis of Impediments (AI), taking actions to address the impediments within its jurisdiction, and monitoring the results of those actions, and certifying HOME and CDBG grantees affirmatively further fair housing. However, MDOC lacks the authority to solve these problems alone. The task of eliminating the impediments to fair housing rests on the shoulders of all Montanans.

Program Year 2005 – 2010 Analysis of Impediments

In 2004, MDOC updated the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing and Housing Choice⁵, in support of Montana's Five-Year Consolidated Plan for the period April 1, 2005 through March 31, 2010. At that time, a review and analysis of the data contained in the AI revealed six impediments to fair housing in the state of Montana:

1. Minorities face significantly higher mortgage denial rates, which may impede their entry into homeownership. Analysis of Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) data from 1993 through 2002 revealed significantly higher denial rates for Montana's minorities, particularly Native Americans. Although higher loan denial rates for particular groups do not provide enough information to conclude that discriminatory lending practices exist, the data reveal persistent trends that suggest minorities, particularly Native Americans, face greater challenges than non-minorities in moving into homeownership.
2. Subprime lenders in the state provide large home improvement loans to extremely low-income homeowners, which places them at risk for foreclosure and impedes long-term homeownership. Analysis of HMDA data showed that between 1993 and 2002, 1,038 Montana households with yearly incomes below \$15,000 received home improvement loans. The average home improvement loan issued by subprime lenders to this income group was \$12,167.

⁵ *Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing and Housing Choice*, Western Economic Services, LLC, November 2004; http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP_AnalysisImpedFrHsg.asp

3. HUD complaint data show violations to fair housing law continue in Montana, limiting housing choice for selected populations. The greatest number of fair housing complaints between 1993 and 2003 related to disability, followed by familial status and race. During the same period, HUD data reveal 502 total complaints, 159 related to disability, 142 to familial status, and 110 to race as a basis for complaint.
4. Access to the fair housing system is limited, impeding fair housing enforcement in the state. HUD is the enforcement agency for Montana. It operates its enforcement efforts from Denver, Colorado. When the AI was originally conducted, Montana Fair Housing (MFH)⁶ was the only agency in the state that tested for fair housing and investigated allegations of discrimination statewide. Despite nationwide reports detailing persistent violations of fair housing law, just 32 complaints from Montana were filed with HUD in 2003, less than half the number of complaints filed in the state a decade earlier.
5. When the AI was originally conducted, MFH was the only agency that provided statewide fair housing education. The telephone survey conducted for the AI revealed a lack of understanding of fair housing law, particularly in rural areas and eastern Montana. The survey also revealed limited knowledge about primary resources for filing fair housing complaints, resulting in a possible impediment to the complaint process.
6. A telephone survey of 100 Montanans involved in housing-related services revealed:
 - a. Rental discrimination, particularly by unregulated landlords, is directed toward Native Americans and, to a lesser extent, against other members of protected classes
 - b. Many residences, both new and old, do not comply with fair housing design and construction standards and accessibility regulations
 - c. Enhanced fair housing instruction and training is needed in rural areas of the state, along with tailoring of the education to meet the interests and needs specific to rural areas. Respondents also favored additional education for inspectors, contractors, and others in the building industry
 - d. Violations of fair housing law often are not reported because, among other reasons, the victims do not know the law, fear repercussions, or lack the time and resources necessary to pursue claims

Again, the study concluded that impediments to fair housing still exist in Montana and members of the state's protected classes are affected with varying degrees of frequency and severity. MDOC hopes to eliminate discriminatory actions and overcome an apparent lack of knowledge about fair housing law through two fair housing objectives:

1. Improve the understanding of fair housing law and proper construction practices
2. Enhance coordination among members of Montana's affordable housing community

⁶ MFH failed to receive funding from HUD for two successive years. Without HUD funding, MFH was not able to sustain its former operations in the state

These objectives, termed the “Education Objective” and the “Coordination Objective,” represent strategies MDOC is considering for the five-year period, 2005 - 2010. The two objectives each were organized into four types of action.

1. Education Objective

- Improve the general public’s understanding of fair housing law through further outreach and education
- Explore the feasibility of incorporating homebuyer training at the secondary education level. Communicate how credit markets work, how to avoid credit problems, and what predatory lending practices are to an audience entering the rental or homebuyer market
- Design educational training sessions for specific subgroups, including consumers and providers of housing to improve the fair housing educational experience
- Continue publishing and distributing fair housing educational materials and guides

2. Coordination Objective

- Establish a network with landlords, bankers, attorneys, and others for setting and coordinating a fair housing agenda. MDOC will oversee this effort. It will establish a Fair Housing Working Group with regular meetings to assess and review progress associated with the fair housing agenda.
- Encourage partnerships among the disabled community, housing developers, builders, and other housing providers.
- Increase MDOC’s role as an information clearinghouse by including additional information on the Housing Division website, <http://housing.mt.gov>, including Montana Landlord/Tenant Law, Federal and Montana fair housing laws, and ADA and 504 design and construction standards.

I.C.2 ACTIONS TAKEN

Program Year 2010 - 2015 Analysis of Impediments

In program year 2009, MDOC again updated the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing and Housing Choice⁷, in support of Montana’s Five-Year Consolidated Plan for the period April 1, 2010 through March 31, 2015. The 2009 AI uncovered several issues that can be considered barriers to affirmatively furthering fair housing and, consequently, impediments to fair housing choice.

1. Lack of knowledge of fair housing and fair housing law
2. Lack of sufficient fair housing outreach and education

⁷ *Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing and Housing Choice*, Western Economic Services, LLC, December 2009; http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP_AnalysisImpedFrHsg.asp

3. Ineffective use of current system capacity
4. Lack of effective referral system
5. Confusion about fair housing, affordable housing and landlord/tenant issues
6. Disproportionately high denial rates for racial and ethnic minorities
7. Denial rates disproportionately higher in lower-income areas, especially near American Indian lands
8. Lack of an organization receiving fair housing funding from HUD for outreach, education, testing or enforcement
9. Alleged use of local government administrative actions to discriminate, NIMBYism⁸
10. Concern that existing local government housing actions and/or policies may not be in the spirit of affirmatively furthering fair housing

MDOC has identified actions that will be taken by the in response to the identified impediments. The actions are presented by approach and include education and coordination objectives, as follows:

1. Education Objectives

- Partner with the Montana Department of Labor and Industry, Human Rights Bureau (MDOLI HRB) to:
 - Expand outreach and education of fair housing law to improve public understanding
 - Design, promote and provide fair housing education to improve and enhance understanding of affirmatively furthering fair housing for specific groups including, but not limited, to:
 - Consumers, including Native Americans and Hispanics
 - Housing providers, including program managers, builders, architects and unregulated property managers
 - Real estate agents and lender/bankers
 - General citizenry throughout the state, especially people in rural areas of the state
 - Units of local government, including zoning and planning personnel, building code inspectors, and elected officials to communicate the obligations of affirmatively furthering fair housing and, common public administrative procedures used to affirmatively further fair housing
 - Educate housing developers, builders and other housing providers about accessibility and visitability

⁸ Not in my backyard

- Explore the feasibility of partnering with the Montana Financial Education Coalition to provide homebuyer training at the secondary education level
- Explore ways to enhance current first-time homebuyer programs, including communicating how credit works, how to avoid credit problems, how to identify predatory lending and the attributes of a predatory loan
- Continue to publish and distribute fair housing educational materials and guides

2. Coordination Objectives

- Through the MDOC's Housing Coordinating Team, establish a fair housing subcommittee, which would have an advisory group that includes landlords, bankers, attorneys, Realtors[®], and others, to:
 - Review fair housing efforts and develop methods to provide better outreach and education that meets the needs of these groups
 - Research best practices for affirmatively furthering fair housing by units of local government, particularly zoning and land use practices and building codes
 - Develop a list of objectives to recommend to communities that have received, or may receive, HUD-funded housing and community development programs
 - Review the feasibility of units of local government adopting fair housing ordinances and coordinating these ordinances with the MDOLI HRB
- Increase the MDOC's role as an information clearinghouse by including additional information on the Housing Division web site including Montana landlord/tenant law, federal and Montana fair housing laws, and Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 design and construction standards
- Explore a partnership with MDOLI Building Codes Bureau to develop methods to educate builders, developers, inspectors, planners, and architects about accessible housing design and construction requirements
- Support the efforts of the Montana Department of Labor and Industry, Human Rights Bureau to seek substantially equivalent status with HUD
- Coordinate educational efforts with the HUD and the MDOLI HRB

Other Efforts and Outreach Activities

MDOC has been involved in various other educational efforts and outreach activities to affirmatively further fair housing during the plan year. These efforts and activities are summarized below.

- MBOH's executive director sits on the Montana Financial Education Coalition board
- MBOH provides a list of "housing rights, fair housing advocates, legal assistance, and other resources" available in the state as a "featured resource on its web page: <http://housing.mt.gov/index.asp>

Originally developed as a component of the *Montana Housing Resource Directory*⁹, the listing provides basic information on where citizens can find assistance for issues relating to housing rights, fair housing, legal issues, etc.¹⁰

- For any person in Montana with any disability who is searching for rental housing, the MTHousingSearch.com website, sponsored and paid for by MDOC, has made the search much easier. When entering the search criteria, using the Accessible tab, there are over 20 commonly desired physical characteristics for a house or apartment that helps narrow the search immediately to a smaller subset, thus enabling anyone to find the perfect rental home for their unique needs.

Socialserve.com, which hosts the web site, has demonstrated, with their work on the MTHousingSearch.com website, a commitment to seeking out national standards and best-practices regarding the design of web pages that can be used by persons with disabilities (i.e., people who use ‘screen readers’).

- MDOC provides copies of the “Analysis of Impediments” at the housing application workshops and Consolidated Plan meetings and supplies copies to individuals and organizations requesting them. The AI is also available on the Housing Division web site: http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP_AnalysisImpedFrHsg.asp
- MDOC provides brochures and posters distributed by the Montana Department of Labor and Industry Human Rights Bureau to grantees and as requested by individuals and organizations. MDOC also makes the brochures and posters available at workshops and other events. The brochures are also available on HRB’s web site: <http://erd.dli.mt.gov/humanright/housediscrim.asp>
- The Tenant Based Section 8 Program made its preliminary application available online: http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_S8_Online_App.asp. Households can apply online for the Section 8 waiting list from any location that has internet access, including public libraries, public assistance offices, etc.
- The HOME and CDBG programs provide fair housing information and program requirements in its application guidelines and administration manual. Grant recipients are required to show efforts to further fair housing, and each of the programs’ staffs monitor recipients for compliance.

Within the constraints of our budget and staff resources, as well as our obligation to document compliance with numerous other federal laws and regulations, we believe MDOC has demonstrated strong and sincere efforts in regard to furthering fair housing through the HUD-funded programs.

⁹ *Montana Housing Resource Directory*, Montana Department of Commerce, November 2007; http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP_HsgResDir.asp

¹⁰ The material included in the directory is not intended as legal advice or as a promotion or guarantee of the reliability or appropriateness of programs, businesses and individuals listed or linked. In certain instances, readers of the directory may want to consult with legal counsel. MDOC assumes no liability for the content of information provided in the directory or the content of links listed in the directory.

SECTION D – AFFORDABLE HOUSING

The state made progress toward the objective of providing affordable housing to low- and moderate-income households during the plan year.

LIHTC: The Qualified Allocation Plan for the Low Income Housing Tax Credit program includes points for projects that targeted 40% AMI units. Of the six projects receiving allocation credits in 2009, there were 20 units targeted for 40% AMI and 1 unit at 30%. A total of 234 units are being built. For 2010, the six projects that received an allocation of credits will target 22 of 238 units to households at 40% of AMI.

HOME Program¹¹: Of the renters assisted with HOME funds, nearly 90% are very low-income beneficiaries, i.e., their incomes are below 50% of AMI. More impressive is the percentage of renters who fall into the extremely low-income category: 55% of the renters assisted with HOME funds in Montana have incomes below 30% of AMI (compared to the national average of 37.5%). These numbers rank Montana in the top ten among the 51 state Participating Jurisdictions. Minority households occupied more than 11% of rental units. Census data shows that Montana's total minority population is approximately 7%.

CDBG: According to Integrated Disbursement and Information System (IDIS) data, the Montana CDBG program reported serving 106 households with some type of housing assistance including rental housing, homebuyer assistance, and homeowner rehabilitation during the period April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010¹². Of the persons and households assisted during the plan year, 103 had incomes at or below 80% of area median, as required by regulation¹³.

Disabled Accessible Affordable Homeownership Program: During the period April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010, MBOH financed 11 homes for \$1,128,216 to provide affordable, architecturally accessible homes for people with disabilities so they can live independently. The average income of program participants was \$15,179, and the average loan amount was \$102,569. During the history of the program, MBOH has financed 205 homes with \$14,707,524 in recycled mortgage funds.

First-time Homebuyer First Mortgage Program for Borrowers with Downpayment Assistance: MBOH combined all of its set-asides for borrowers receiving some form of down payment assistance in the spring of 2006 to create a pool of first-mortgage funds accessible to borrowers at or under 80% median income. Most of the down payment assistance for this set-aside comes from either HOME funds or the Home\$tart program of the Federal Reserve Bank. During the period April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010, MBOH purchased loans totaling \$6,993,728, assisting 70 first-time homebuyers.

¹¹ HUD SNAPSHOT of HOME Program Performance--As of 3/31/10 (State Participating Jurisdictions, from 1992-3/31/10): www.hud.gov/offices/cpd/affordablehousing/programs/home/snapshot/

¹² IDIS report CO4PR23, Program Year 2009 Summary of Accomplishments

¹³ This number may be revised before final submittal of this report to HUD

Habitat for Humanity Mortgage Reinvestment Program: During the period April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010, MBOH worked with representatives of Habitat for Humanity Chapters in Montana to design and implement a “wrap-around” loan program that would allow MBOH to finance Habitat homes with loans at 2% while maintaining a 0% interest rate for the borrower on the total loan amount. MBOH can no longer afford to make loans at 0%, and Habitat Chapters recognize that getting the present-value of 30 years of mortgage payments at closing is reasonable. The program details were worked out by September 2009, and the new pilot program was approved by the MBOH board in October 2009 with an initial allocation of \$1 million through June 30, 2010. As a result, the number of loans MBOH completed with Habitats was lower than previous years, as no new loans commitments were made during the time the new program was being developed. However, MBOH did provide \$441,985 in financing for permanent mortgages for five Habitat for Humanity affiliate member families. The average income of the families assisted was \$22,141. This financing allowed the local Habitat for Humanity affiliate to recover its construction cost from the homes constructed and start construction on additional homes. As of March 31, 2010, a total of 76 Habitat home loans totaling \$5,229,236 have been financed by MBOH.

Lot Refinance Program: In July 2002, MBOH set aside \$1 million in recycled mortgage funds for the permanent financing of homes built on land purchased by Montana families more than two years prior to construction. Under the regular bond program, these families had been precluded from using MBOH financing due to refinance restrictions. From April 2009 through March 31, 2010, this program was not needed.

Rural Housing Loan Leveraging Program: Funds from USDA Rural Development are leveraged in this program with MBOH purchasing a 30-year fixed-rate first mortgage for no more than half of the purchase. MBOH no longer required mortgage insurance on its first mortgage, eliminating the payment of mortgage insurance on the first mortgage. MBOH does require that all borrowers take an MBOH-approved homebuyer education class that meets national certification standards. RD makes a loan secured by a second mortgage at a 1%, 2%, or 3% rate for the rest of the purchase. Borrowers had to meet USDA RD’s more stringent income limit requirements.

Montana House™: Ten homes have been completed since April 2005. Four of the homes have been located in Great Falls. One house was moved onto the Blackfeet Reservation. Another was sold to the Habitat for Humanity of Anaconda. MBOH and the Blackfeet Housing Authority signed an agreement that allows the Housing Authority to produce Montana House™ units for use on the Blackfeet Reservation, providing needed housing units and training students in construction skills, and completed two homes yet to be sold. The Miles City Community College, located in the eastern part of the state, completed two homes, which were sold locally.

Native American HUD Section 184 Set-aside: As the HUD Section 184 program becomes more familiar to lenders, more loans are being made on Montana reservations. From April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010, MBOH made seven loans totaling \$772,290. The average loan amount was \$110,327 and the average income of

the homebuyers was \$40,327. Since inception, the program has provided 72 homeowners with \$6,988,474 in home loans.

Montana American Indian Homeownership Task Force: During the plan year, MBOH continued its successful partnership with the Montana American Indian Homeownership Task Force in attending housing fairs and planning meetings with tribal representatives. The taskforce is a coalition of state and federal agencies, nonprofits, lenders, and Indian housing authorities. The taskforce is able to work directly with Native American homebuyers on and off the reservation because of the expansion of the HUD 184 program to include statewide coverage. During SFY 2010, MBOH continued to participate in the Task Force.

Warm Hearts, Warm Homes: MDPHHS in concert with the Governor's office and other state agencies continue to view the program entitled Warm Hearts, Warm Homes as important to Montanans. This program was designed to assist in making information available to all Montanans to help them identify all programs that could benefit them. A web site was developed to meet the Governor's objective of advertising available resources and enlisting "Neighbor to Neighbor" community involvement. This web site has information about weatherization, saving energy, other resources to find help for families, and how to help others stay warm. Access the web site at:

deq.mt.gov/Energy/warmhomes/index.asp

Montana's 10 HRDCs were key contacts for outreach and for making referrals to various programs. This assistance was viewed as important in helping people remain in their own homes.

SECTION E – SPECIAL POPULATIONS

I.E.1 MONTANA CONTINUUM OF CARE COALITION FOR THE HOMELESS

HUD has initiated an array of policies to address the critical problem of homelessness in the United States. HUD's approach to breaking the cycle of homelessness is known as the Continuum of Care (CoC) and is an element of the consolidated planning process.

The Montana Continuum of Care Coalition for the Homeless is a statewide collaboration of diverse homeless service providers including nonprofits, faith-based organizations, and local and state governments. The coalition was formed to address Montana's challenge of having very few homeless resources to cover its vast geographical area. The system is predicated upon community and regionally based continuum of care systems, which form the statewide coalition and continuum of care process.

MT CoCC's mission is to maximize the resources that can be brought to bear in overcoming homelessness, to collectively direct the most efficient use of limited resources, and to promote a coordinated system of outreach, referral, information sharing, planning, and service. MT CoCC participants share the benefit of leveraging each other's resources and efforts to provide increased and coordinated services to all homeless across the state.

While MT CoCC strives to meld and leverage programs and resources at the state level, it also strives to assure homeless persons access these programs through effective, coordinated case management and service delivery at the local level. It does so by encouraging strong community continuum of care organizations that brings all providers of homeless services together to identify needs, close gaps, coordinate client services across all programs, and to identify new and innovative approaches to eradicating homeless conditions.

I.E.2 HOMELESS NEEDS AND HOMELESS PREVENTION

Montana Statewide Homeless Survey Summary

The Montana Continuum of Care Coalition's current statewide homeless point-in-time survey has now been conducted five concurrent years following the same protocol and using a uniform survey instrument. The survey dates are consistent with the HUD requirement to conduct surveys during the last week in January. The 2010 survey took place on January 28. MDPHHS, the HRDC Association (community action agencies), and the statewide MT CoCC sponsor the survey of Montana's homeless population. It is implemented statewide using the 12 HRDC districts (see map on page 73).

Survey efforts are based in the major population centers of each district where the majority—if not the only—services for the homeless exist (e.g., food banks, emergency shelters, soup kitchens and transitional housing). The population centers range in population from just over 100,000 to just under 5,000. Surveys are also conducted in

the outlying communities using field offices of service providers, most notably the HRDCs. More than 200 organizations and 400 individual volunteers participate each year to reach as many homeless as possible.

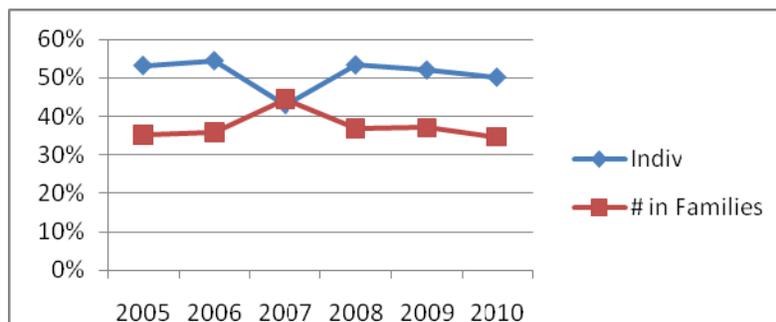
All surveys are scanned into a computer database, screened to eliminate duplicates and the data is converted to a query-based website for public access.

Capturing homeless populations in remote rural areas can be especially challenging and while any homeless survey will fall short of rigorous scientific standards (lacking a known universe and faced with a number of uncontrolled variables), it nonetheless provides consistent data that both offers a valuable profile of homelessness in Montana and sufficient information for planning.

The districts and their anchor cities are:

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|
| District 1 | Wolf Point | District 7 | Billings |
| District 2 | Glendive | District 8 | Helena |
| District 3 | Miles City | District 9 | Bozeman |
| District 4 | Havre | District 10 | Kalispell |
| District 5 | Great Falls | District 11 | Missoula |
| District 6 | Lewistown | District 12 | Butte |
- (See map on page 73)

Homeless numbers in Montana have fluctuated only slightly over the past six years, the 2010 survey showed a significant increase in individuals and a significant drop in families. While more extensive analysis is needed, one explanation for the drop in homeless family numbers is the presence of the ARRA Homeless Prevention and Rapid Re-housing Program, which was serving approximately 2,300 persons in 950 households around the same time as the Point-in-Time Survey.



By Year: Individuals, Families, # of Family Members						
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Individuals	808	803	565	838	726	822
Families	177	145	166	154	153	250
# in Families	535	528	585	580	518	569

More than half (55%) of Montana's homeless are found in only two districts anchored by the state's largest cities of Billings and Missoula. Another 38% can be found in the three areas of Great Falls, Helena and Kalispell with each sharing about 10% each. The remaining five districts share seven percent of the remaining homeless population.

CoC funding is the principle resource for funding homeless programs and was used to establish virtually all of the permanent supportive housing beds (VA funding also used) and transitional beds described above. The Pro Rata funds (see table) are awarded competitively but the pattern of grant applications has resulted in a distribution disproportionate to the homeless population.

District	Homeless	Pro Rata	CoC Grants
1,2,3 Glendive	1%	11%	0%
4 Havre	1%	4%	0%
5 Great Falls	8%	16%	0%
6 Lewistown	0%	3%	0%
7 Billings	25%	16%	6%
8 Helena	15%	6%	23%
9 Bozeman	2%	8%	0%
10 Kalispell	15%	13%	4%
11 Missoula	30%	13%	54%
12 Butte	5%	10%	6%
State			6%

To address this issue, the MT CoCC is studying options for providing opportunities to fund new projects across the state as well as merging changes in the HEARTH Act¹⁴ and incorporating lessons learned during implementation of the ARRA Homeless Prevention and Rapid Re-Housing program.

Montana Council on Homelessness

In response to the growing problem of homelessness in Montana, the Montana Council on Homelessness was originally convened by Executive Order in June 2004. Governor Brian Schweitzer renewed Montana's commitment to ending homelessness through Executive Order 40-2006, signed in December 2006, which restructured the MTCoh and extended it through December 31, 2008.

The work of the Governor's Council on Homelessness, coupled with research and outreach, provided the foundation for a 10-year plan to address homelessness as it exists in Montana, with an emphasis on ending chronic homelessness. Although Governor Schweitzer chose not to reinstate the MTCoh after Executive Order 40-2006 expired, overarching efforts to address homelessness in Montana have not been abandoned. State leaders remain committed to addressing homelessness by furthering the efforts to meet the goals of the 10-Year Plan¹⁵.

Former staff to the MTCoh is working with a dedicated committee to create the Montana Coalition for the Homeless (MCH). MCH will be requesting 501(c)(3) status, implementing by-laws, and a governing board by fall 2010. The MCH will take a different

¹⁴ Homeless Emergency and Rapid Transition to Housing Act of 2009, signed by President Obama on May 20, 2009: <http://www.hudhre.info/hearth/>

¹⁵ http://www.mtcoh.org/images/stories/montanas_10-year_plan_to_end_chronic_homelessness_and_reduce_homelessness_overall.pdf

approach than that taken by any other organizations, including the MT CoCC. The focus of the MCH will be on education, advocacy, and providing a voice for people who have been, who are, who are at high risk of, or who have known someone well who has experienced homelessness. (Note: According to a running two-year survey by the MTCoh, this would apply to approximately 60% of Montanans.) Providing an effective mechanism for meaningful engagement of persons who have direct experience with homelessness will provide distinct value added to Montana's efforts as the HEARTH Act goes into its implementation phase. Additionally, this directly furthers Goal 1.1 of Montana's 10-Year Plan, which is to enhance state-level coordination around the issue of homelessness by creating a sustainable, multi-systemic infrastructure and coalition for addressing homelessness.

Staff time on a contracted basis has continued to be made available to assist community-level and state efforts in addressing homelessness. Consistent with Goal II: of the 10-year plan, former staff to the MTCoh, continues to serve as a technical assistance provider for the statewide community in its efforts to build capacity to address homelessness, including promulgating opportunities and mechanisms that enhance communities' ability to link homeless or at-risk persons with services through such efforts as supporting the SOAR initiative, assisting with community Stand Downs and Project Homeless Connect events, and participating on the Housing Coordinating Team. Because the creation of the 10-Year Plan engaged hundreds of Montanans, the expectation is that the new Montana Coalition for the Homeless will use the plan as a jumping off point for continued strategic planning and direct efforts.

Discharge Coordination Policy

The state is committed to the objective of not discharging someone into homelessness. On a practical level, not discharging someone into homelessness is easier said than done, particularly with the corrections population. Many housing policies preclude serving felons, and federal policy prevents sexual and violent offenders from accessing public housing. This population often does not have the resources to pay market rate for their housing, even if they can find someone to rent to them. Add in the lengthy wait for a housing choice voucher, and the problem of not discharging someone into homelessness becomes even more difficult. Unfortunately, the need for housing assistance is great and the vouchers and public housing resources are limited, so it is rare that someone being discharged from correctional facilities accesses a voucher. This is particularly difficult when the individual leaving a state corrections facility or county jail is suffering from disabilities, including one or more mental health diagnoses, physical disabilities, PTSD, organic brain damage, or co-occurring disorders that make it difficult to self-advocate.

One of the strategies implemented throughout Montana is to ensure that transition planners from the state prisons, prerelease facilities, and the state hospital have SOAR (SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access and Recovery) training, so that appropriate candidates being discharged have access to some income and to Medicaid. Several SOAR classes have been held specifically for persons who work on corrections transitions. This has

been a useful tool given that mental illness and co-occurring disorders are often linked, and it is not uncommon for prison to be one of the only times that an individual can be observed for the symptoms of mental illness without the effects of substance abuse. The MDPHHS Addictive and Mental Disorders Division (AMDD) has begun providing staff to serve as the SOAR State Team Lead. AMDD has also begun making a concerted effort to send staff from the publicly funded mental health facilities to SOAR Train-the-Trainer events, with the intent of ensuring that each site has at least one SOAR trainer on staff. AMDD has also begun implementing evaluation strategies to ensure that the SOAR methods are working and that appropriate candidates are approved for SSI/SSDI benefits at the earliest possible juncture. This is a win-win for the AMDD: once SSI is approved, the individual is concurrently eligible for Medicaid, which provides a payment source for services provided.

Several innovative and successful tools are in place in Montana. The state's first Behavioral Health Program Facilitator was hired as a liaison between the departments of Corrections and Public Health and Human Services. Some of the other mechanisms put in place were discussed in the *Prevention Connection Newsletter*¹⁶, a publication funded through the state's Chemical Dependency Block Grant and published by the Prevention Resource Center. An article by the Behavioral Health Program Facilitator speaks to some of the efforts that ultimately will help keep persons who are mentally ill and reentering the community after prison sentences from becoming homeless.¹⁷

Additional mechanisms that may result in reduced homelessness due to addiction and co-occurring disorders include the state's residential treatment facilities for low-income citizens. Boyd Andrew Community Services was awarded a contract with the MDPHHS in 2008 to administer and manage a multi-level residential treatment system, the Residential Treatment Expansion Consortium (RTEC). Among other things, RTEC provides a long overdue opportunity to bridge the treatment gap between MDPHHS and the Montana Department of Corrections by providing a continuum of care for chemically dependent clients served by both departments.

The consortium providing this system consists of six separate "state approved" chemical dependency treatment programs working together under a unified administration. The treatment system represents state of the art in treatment technology and theory by providing treatment programming that combines nationally recognized American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) diagnostic criteria and Therapeutic Community Milieu with a variety of cognitive behavioral therapies that are gender and culturally specific.

RTEC offers inpatient treatment beds for men and women, detox/crisis stabilization services for both men and women who are referred into the RTEC system, and five recovery houses located throughout Montana. RTEC is committed to providing long-term care to individuals with methamphetamine and other substance disorders. RTEC is

¹⁶ <http://www.prevention.mt.gov/resource/prevconn/pcarchives.asp>

¹⁷ http://www.prevention.mt.gov/resource/prevconn/files/2008/Winter_2008.pdf, page 21

able to offer a seamless continuum of care from detox/crisis stabilization services to inpatient treatment followed by recovery based support homes.

The seven consortium participating programs are:

- The Rimrock Foundation of Billings provides six inpatient treatment beds for men and two inpatient treatment beds for women. The average length of stay is approximately 45 days at an ASAM Level 3.5.
- The Elkhorn Treatment Center operated by Boyd Andrew Community Services in Boulder provides four inpatient treatment beds for women. The average length of stay is 9 months.
- The Blue Thunder Lodge operated by Gateway Recovery in Great Falls provides a cultural specific recovery based support home for Native American men. Length of stay is 9 months.
- The White Sky Hope Lodge operated by the White Sky Hope Center located on the Rocky Boy Reservation in Box Elder provides a cultural specific recovery based support home for Native American women. The length of stay is 9 months.
- The Olive Branch Home operated by Alcohol and Drug Services of Gallatin County in Bozeman provides a recovery based support home for men only. Length of stay is 9 months.
- The Lighthouse Recovery Home operated by Eastern Montana Community Mental Health Center in Miles City provides a recovery based support home for men only. The length of stay is 9 months.
- The Kalispell Women's Recovery Home operated by Flathead Valley Chemical Dependency Center in Kalispell provides a recovery based support home for women only. Length of stay is 9 months.

Youth: It is also very difficult to find housing for youth coming out of foster care. According to the National Resource Center for Permanency and Family Connections¹⁸, as of September 30, 2009, 1,583 children were in the Montana foster care system. Most are placed in response to parental abuse or neglect. On average, the children who were in foster care on September 30, 2009 had been in care for 26.5 months. Approximately 12 percent (190 youth) were between 16 and 18 years of age, making them strong candidates for aging out of foster care. This is consistent with a Winter 2007 *Prevention Connection* article¹⁹, which stated that approximately 1,700 Montana children are in foster care at any given time and that about 100 will age out each year. They will be at high risk of becoming homeless because they lack familial, economic and social

¹⁸ National Resource Center for Permanency and Family Connections at the Hunter College School of Social Work (a service of the Children's Bureau ACF/DHHS):

http://www.hunter.cuny.edu/socwork/nrcfcpp/info_services/state/Montana.pdf

¹⁹ Foster Youth and Homelessness; Heather Winter; Winter 2007 Prevention Connection, page 6:
http://prevention.mt.gov/resource/prevconn/files/2007/prevconn_2007_winter.pdf

resources, have limited education and employment experience, and receive relatively poor mental and physical health services.

The John H. Chafee Foster Care Independence Act of 1999 was created to assist with transition from foster care to independence. Its purpose was to provide states with flexible funding for financial, housing, counseling, employment, education and other supports and services targeted to former foster care recipients between the ages of 18 and 21. Children who are 16 or older and in foster care must have an independent living plan. Generally, children who are in foster care at this age are in planned permanent living arrangements, and independent living services are important in assuring these youth successfully transition to adulthood. While previously contracted out, services are currently provided “in house” by MDPHHS Child and Family Services Division staff within each region²⁰. The Child and Family Services Plan states as a goal: *Provide financial, housing, counseling, employment, education and other appropriate support services to former foster care recipients between 18 and 21 years of age to complement their own efforts to achieve self-sufficiency and to assure that program participants recognize and accept their personal responsibility for preparing for and making the transition into adulthood.* Some of the strategies noted under this goal include promoting the development of low-cost housing and assisting youth in applying for Section 8 or other low-income housing. While these are laudable strategies, there is no housing available to meet the needs of youth who age out of foster care without a permanent, legal family. Youth have not had the opportunity to build credit or rental histories. Without children of their own or significant disabilities, there are few public resources they can access. Research shows that many will face significant obstacles including homelessness, depression, unemployment and engagement in teen risk behaviors including substance abuse. Eligible youth can access financial assistance with deposits, set up fees and up to three months of Chafee funds for room and board once they age out, but because of their many obstacles and without consistent, ongoing support it is difficult for youth to sustain housing once the subsidy runs out. The Chafee Program in Montana (the Montana Foster Care Independence Program), receives approximately \$500,000²¹ in an annual federal allotment for use statewide. About 10% to 15% of these funds are used for housing assistance.

Activities to Address Homelessness

Activities occurred during the plan year addressing homelessness in communities across Montana. These activities included links to community-based supportive living services.

²⁰ Harter, Elizabeth; Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services Child and Family Services Division; Child and Family Services Plan 2010 – 2014; June 30, 2009:
<http://www.dphhs.mt.gov/cfsd/publications/2010-2014csp.pdf>

²¹ Fiscal Year 2010 Allotments for States and Tribes: Chafee Foster Care Independence Program
http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/laws_policies/policy/pi/2010/pi1008a3.pdf

- The **CDBG and HOME Programs**: In 2009, Mountain Home Montana was awarded a \$500,000 HOME grant and through Missoula County, a \$450,000 CDBG grant to construct a new five-unit apartment building to provide transitional housing for homeless young mothers. The transitional living apartments will provide independent housing opportunities to better prepare current residents for permanent housing.
- Montana's **Homelessness Prevention and Rapid Re-Housing Program** was approved by HUD on July 16, 2009. The DPHHS allocated the funds totaling \$3.7 million to the state's HRDCs based upon a formula mandated by the Administrative Rules of Montana, which is a ratio of each HRDCs' share of the state's poverty and general population. The program helps families who are experiencing homelessness to be quickly re-housed and stabilized and assists families that are on the verge of homelessness and target individuals and families who would be homeless but for this assistance. The funds can be used for a variety of assistance, including short-term or medium-term rental assistance, deposits, utility payment assistance, moving cost assistance, motel/hotel assistance, and housing relocation and stabilization services, including such activities as referrals, housing search, credit counseling and case management. The funds cannot be used for mortgage assistance.
- **MT Continuum of Care Coalition**: MDOC was awarded \$463,080 through the 2005 HUD Homeless Continuum of Care funding to provide Shelter Plus Care vouchers providing housing linked to supportive services to 18 chronically homeless persons with severe disabling mental illness, and/or living with HIV. After somewhat of a slow start, 21 homeless persons are currently being served statewide. Since 2005, a total of 36 homeless persons have been served. This initiative represents an important partnership between MDOC housing capacity and MDPHHS funded support services.
- **(Former) MT Council on Homelessness**:
 - Homelessness is a Local Problem that must be Solved Locally: The state provided education, advocacy, encouragement and support for local initiatives, but in a frontier/rural state such as Montana, there are no one-size-fits-all solutions. The state served as a partner that brought resources to bear, convened community leaders, offered technical expertise, provided data and information, offered information and access to state and federal resources, and helped make policy changes that smoothed the path for community change. Flexibility is key: no two communities have the same needs, resources, leadership, issues, or vision. Though many of the problems that lead to and sustain homelessness are ubiquitous (e.g., lack of living wage jobs, personal vulnerabilities, disease, deep, crisis poverty, and loss of institutional support), these factors play out differently across communities. Allowing local flexibility is essential to empowering and supporting communities to create strategies to address homelessness.
 - MTCoH settled on a state/city partnership approach to addressing homelessness. MTCoH and its participants agreed they could offer technical assistance, easy access to policymakers, flexible seed money, staff time, and other supports. Billings was selected as the first demonstration city because it

had a large documented community of persons who were homeless and a good array of services. Prior to approaching Billings, the MTCoH created *Homeless in Billings*, a report based partially on data from the Point-in-Time Survey, as a frame of reference on homelessness as it existed in Billings. Leadership met with Billings leaders and convened a series of daylong educational/planning sessions, attended by approximately 150 people.

As a result, the Billings Mayor's Committee on Homelessness was created. The city provided staff time to the Committee and selected the members from among local leaders and stakeholders. The includes business leaders, the librarian, nonprofit executives, healthcare professionals, United Way, homeless constituents, representatives of homelessness serving agencies, the housing authority, and others. Once the Committee had begun its strategic planning, the State allocated \$300,000 in Food Stamp Bonus funds for use in addressing homelessness in ways the Committee deemed most effective. A multi-pronged approach was launched over four years that has resulted in initiatives on multiple fronts. These efforts have been supported by the federal grants, private donations, and other resources. The results include a Housing First project, a 10-year plan, Second Chance homes, a 10-member VISTA project dedicated to addressing homelessness, a cost-benefit analysis detailing the costs of not addressing homelessness, a Billings Area Resource Network that functions as the city's Continuum of Care, a transitional housing facility for veterans, social enterprises, an Interfaith Hospitality Network, and Project Homeless Connect events.

- In support of furthering progress on Montana's 10-Year Plan to address homelessness, technical assistance continues to be provided through assistance from former MTCoH staff to Helena and elsewhere. After holding a citywide forum on homelessness in June 2009, Helena is in the process of creating a response to homelessness through the Helena Action Coalition on Homelessness. The DPHHS sponsored two VISTAs, who have been assigned to work with the group. One of the Action Coalition's projects has been to assist with organizing a local Interfaith Hospitality Network, where local churches come together to provide housing for homeless families with children. Each church hosts a family for a week, providing safe nighttime shelter, food, a daytime center where people can make phone calls, set up appointments, create a resume', wash clothes, and more. Ultimately, this is an opportunity to create networks with the intent of ensuring that participants find their way back to permanent homes. This group has applied for its 501(c)(3) status and is on its way to opening the doors for the program. This will be the third Interfaith Hospitality Network in Montana: Billings has had one since 2004, and Bozeman formed Family Promise of Gallatin County in 2006. Missoula is also in the process of forming an Interfaith Hospitality Network.
- Several Montana cities sponsor Stand Downs or Access Fairs (sometimes known as Project Homeless Connect events) for persons who are homeless. The events are designed to raise public awareness, provide a safe one-stop

setting where people who are homeless or at high risk of homelessness can access mainstream services, goods, and food. The events bring together volunteers with persons experiencing homelessness in a way that reduces fear and stigma. Montana communities have been supportive of these events, which are encouraged by and supported through technical assistance from the MDPHHS Intergovernmental Human Services Bureau. There were seven events in 2009 (Billings, Great Falls, Helena, Hamilton, Anaconda, Libby, and Missoula). There are potentially new sites for 2010, including Bozeman, Browning, Glendive, Kalispell, Rocky Boy, and Gardiner.

- **MDOC Housing Assistance Bureau:** In partnership with Veterans Affairs, Homeless Veteran Program, MDOC has 35 VASH vouchers to assist homeless veterans and their families. Currently, 29 veterans are housed or are in the process of being housed in Missoula, Helena, and surrounding areas. The ultimate goal of the program is to house homeless veterans statewide.

I.E.3 NON-HOMELESS SPECIAL NEEDS

Persons with Disabilities

Activities occurred during the plan year addressing housing needs and choices of persons with disabilities in communities across Montana. These activities included housing linked to community-based supportive living services, enhanced accessibility rental housing, and homeownership activities.

- Housing activities for persons with severe disabilities linked to supportive services are eligible through the **HOME program**. Garden City CHDO was awarded \$430,175 to purchase the Dorothy Eck House, a newly constructed 4-plex of 1-bedroom apartments from Western Montana Mental Health Center. The apartments will be affordable to those earning below 30% of AMI who need mental health treatment in Bozeman and Gallatin County.
- The **CDBG program** awarded \$450,000 in 2009 public facility funds Chouteau County for Big Sandy Activities, Inc. (BSA), a nonprofit agency providing state-mandated services and support to 21 developmentally disabled residents. The project includes construction of a new facility, which would address current code, functionality, program, and safety issues at the existing facility. Chouteau County/Town of Big Sandy also received CDBG-ED funds for this project
- Since the inception of the program in 2005, the **MDOC Section 8 Homeownership Voucher program** has assisted 48 persons, 28 of whom are disabled, with mortgage payments. The mortgage products available through MBOH, USDA RD, and Fannie Mae were the primary first mortgage sources for these homebuyers.
- The **MBOH Disabled Accessible Affordable Mortgage** program, targeting homebuyers who have disabilities requiring physical accommodations in their homes for below rate mortgages as low as 2.75% depending upon family income, continued to play a critical role in opening up homeownership to persons with disabilities.

Elderly

Activities occurred during the plan year addressing housing needs and choices of elderly persons Montana.

- The RAM program enables senior Montanans aged 68 and older to benefit from an additional monthly income source by borrowing against the equity in their home. Eligibility is subject to certain age and income requirements. Loans of \$15,000 to \$150,000 are available at a 5% interest rate, based on 80% of the FHA determined property value. Nine RAM loans closed during the plan year ended March 31, 2010 and one loan was in process. Through March 31, 2010, the program had assisted 187 senior households since it began taking applications. The loans do not require repayment as long as the homeowner remains in the home.
- The CDBG program awarded \$900,000 in funds in 2009 for two projects sponsored by local governments to assist elderly persons with housing needs.
 - Madison County was awarded a \$450,000 grant in order to renovate and expand the county-owned nursing home. This renovation and expansion will allow the 37-bed facility to address major upgrades and bring the facility into compliance with state and federal regulations.
 - The City of Malta also was awarded a \$450,000 grant to renovate and expand the Hi-Line Retirement Center, which is a 46-bed nursing home. The new improvements will bring the facility into compliance with current codes and standards while reducing energy consumption. The project will also provide a new 12-bed assisted living unit, expanding the long-term care and independent living apartments.
- The HOME program awarded \$500,000 in funds to Rocky Mountain Development Council to acquire and rehabilitate Homestead Manor Senior Apartments, a 10-unit senior and/or disabled housing complex in Townsend, preserving affordable rental housing in the community.

SECTION F - OTHER ACTIONS UNDERTAKEN

I.F.1 ENHANCE INSTITUTIONAL STRUCTURE AND INTERAGENCY COOPERATION AND COORDINATION

Housing policies and housing program responsibilities are divided among a variety of agencies and organizations throughout both the state and federal governments. To aid in coordination and enhancement of program and agency efforts, MDOC created the **Housing Coordinating Team (HCT)**, a group of representatives from the various state and federal housing programs and nonprofit organizations that finance, regulate or provide housing related services. The group was formed to aid in directing and solving housing problems facing the state. The HCT seeks input from private citizens and local organizations on various housing related topics. The HCT was modeled after the Water, Wastewater, and Solid Waste Action Coordinating Team (W₂ASACT), which coordinates finances among state and federal agencies and provides assistance for community water and wastewater systems.

The goals of the HCT are to:

- Increase coordination between the various housing agencies and programs
- Identify areas where there are impediments to affordable housing development
- Improve access to housing programs through education, including multi-agency workshops
- Improve service delivery to funding recipients and
- Improve technical assistance to communities for assessing and addressing housing needs

MDOC's policy is to continue to refine and enhance application guidelines, forms, and workshops and the delivery of technical assistance to those in need of affordable housing in their community. To make the programs easier to access, the staff looks at streamlining documentation requirements each year. MDOC also expanded its role in providing and interpreting information to aid localities in determining and quantifying their housing needs and problems and finding alternative solutions to those problems.

The HCT created six workgroups to focus on issues that were repeatedly being discussed at meetings.

- The first workgroup continues the work of coordinating audits and physical inspections by each housing program in order to decrease the need to enter tenant's homes and files.
- The second workgroup is developing processes to deliver technical assistance to communities and individuals requiring help with housing and infrastructure issues.
- The third workgroup researched the need for an online housing locator service and explored the possible solutions. Now that the housing locator service, MTHousingSearch.com, is up and running, this working group is being restructured

to include activities to help address impediments identified in the 2010-2015 Analysis of Impediments.

- The fourth workgroup coordinates efforts to promote housing initiatives at the state and federal levels. The workgroup developed a streamlined list of initiatives that are of concern. Each HCT member individually determines the level of lobbying they are able to do according to their individual's job restrictions. The Federal Initiatives are located on the website, along with a corresponding document of talking points, which can be printed and easily used.
- The fifth workgroup published a "White Paper" on Montana's housing needs in 2008, and an updated Executive Summary in the winter of 2009. The workgroup has subsequently decided to update and publish this report every year, and worked with the Montana Department of Revenue (MDOR) to obtain access to information from its appraisal data, and from realty transfer data. The working group is updating the original "white paper" with current data and will project housing needs for 2025 and hopes this document will illuminate the problems specifically facing affordable housing in Montana and give communities the reason to begin planning now. The HCT realizes and is emphasizing that each community will have its own set of problems. The working group plans to develop a toolbox that can be used by communities to solve each of their individual problems and concerns. The plan is to update this document on a regular basis so that it remains accurate and useful. This document has been successful in educating the public about the true problems facing homebuyers, renters, seniors, planners, policy makers and affordable housing providers, etc.
- The newest and sixth workgroup has been formed to study ways to streamline and simplify the Uniform Application (Uni-App) for Montana Housing Loan, Grant & Tax Credit programs. The Uni-App was completed in 1998 and is used by the housing programs. Applicants have used the Uni-App for several years and the HCT re-examines it periodically to determine if any revisions are needed. A survey has been designed and distributed to all recent users and potential users of the Uni-App to solicit input from those who use this application. The results will be used to make improvements.

For more information on the HCT, go to: http://housing.mt.gov/HCT_main.asp

The annual tax credit **Qualified Allocation Plan** information gathering meeting was held May 20, 2009 in Great Falls. Nearly 40 participants discussed the QAP and made recommendations to changes for the 2010 QAP. A hearing was held at the same time to allow public comment for consideration to accept Exchange and TCAP funding. Those recommendations were brought forward at a hearing and presented to MBOH board members for their consideration when making changes to the QAP for 2010.

The tax credit 2011 QAP information workshop was held May 14, 2010 in Helena. Nearly 30 participants discussed the QAP and made recommendations for changes to the 2011 QAP. Those recommendations were presented to MBOH board members for

consideration on June 14, 2010 and posted to the MBOH's website for public comment. Final public comment will be accepted August 19, 2010, and upon final revision and board approval, will be submitted the Governor for implementation January 2011.

MBOH staff from the LIHTC Compliance program held compliance training for all interested owners/managers of tax credit projects on September 15-17, 2010 in Bozeman. Annual compliance training is required. Over 100 participants gathered to get updates and changes in the IRS compliance processes.

The MBOH Executive Director/Housing Division Administrator sits on the board of directors for the **Montana Financial Education Coalition**. The MFEC strives to improve the personal financial knowledge and decision-making ability of Montana citizens by promoting public awareness of the need for personal financial education, and by uniting and building capacity of financial education programs. MFEC's objectives include building public and private capacity to more efficiently and effectively deliver financial education; promoting unity among financial education stakeholders; and raising public awareness of the need for personal financial education. MBOH partnered with the MFEC during a statewide conference in February, lending its support and providing housing information to those in attendance. The conference was well attended and successful in its goal to award ten mini-grants to organizations across the state teaching financial education.

State housing and human service officials play a role in the activities of the **Montana Home Choice Coalition**. The coalition enhances understanding of the housing needs and desired housing choices of Montana citizens with disabilities. The coalition expects to enhance the housing opportunities of people and families with disabilities through this collaboration.

The Home Choice Coalition advocates for people with disabilities or families that have members with disabilities living with them and forms partnerships with agencies and financial institutions to provide homeownership, integrated community rental housing, supportive living housing, and other housing opportunities to these households. Coalition activities include promoting enhanced accessibility and Universal Design features in housing. The coalition provides a link between the housing and disability service communities to better serve the housing needs of persons with disabilities to open up community living choices. The coalition's website is a tool for the housing and disability communities to better meet the housing needs of person with disabilities: www.montanahomechoice.org.

The **Montana HomeOwnership Network** (MHN), doing business as NeighborWorks Montana (NWMT), is a unique collaboration that has developed over the years in Montana to provide homeownership services to lower income families statewide. A network of organizations including NeighborWorks Great Falls (formerly Neighborhood Housing Services), the RC&Ds (Resource Conservation & Development Areas of NRCS/USDA), the HRDCs, the city of Billings, homeWORD, and some Indian tribes train potential homebuyers. In September of 2006, MHN became a NeighborWorks

chartered organization, becoming a Neighborhood Reinvestment national affiliate. With help from Neighborhood Reinvestment scholarships, NWMT helps train counselors who work with first-time homebuyers to understand the process and commitment needed to purchase a home, and provide second mortgages for down payments and closing costs. Beginning in April of 2009, NWMT and MBOH began receiving grant funds from the National Foreclosure Mitigation Counseling (NFMC) program to help combat foreclosures in Montana. During this time, NeighborWorks and NFMC provided scholarships that enabled the state to maintain a roster of 20 foreclosure counselors in various locations around the state.

The **HOME program** promoted and assisted nonprofit organizations and other entities in applying for and receiving certification as community housing development organizations. Funding for CHDOs allocated in the plan year ended March 31, 2010 grant competition totaled \$2,390,172. Current certified CHDOs include:

- ✓ Action for Eastern Montana, Glendive
- ✓ A.W.A.R.E., Inc., Anaconda
- ✓ BSW, Inc., Butte
- ✓ Eastern Montana Association of Affordable Housing, Billings
- ✓ Garden City CHDO, Missoula
- ✓ Great Northern Development Corp., Wolf Point
- ✓ homeWORD, Missoula
- ✓ Human Resource Development Council District IV, Havre
- ✓ District VI Human Resources Development Council, Lewistown
- ✓ District VII Human Resources Development Council, Billings
- ✓ District IX Human Resources Development Council, Bozeman
- ✓ District XI Human Resource Council, Missoula
- ✓ District XII Human Resource Council, Butte
- ✓ Lake County Community Housing, Ronan
- ✓ Mountain Home Montana, Inc.
- ✓ National Affordable Housing Network, Butte
- ✓ NeighborWorks Montana, Great Falls
- ✓ North Missoula Community Development Corp., Missoula
- ✓ Northwest Montana Human Resources, Inc., (Community Action Partnership of NW MT) Kalispell
- ✓ Opportunities, Inc., Great Falls
- ✓ Resource Support and Development, Inc., Billings
- ✓ Rocky Mountain Development Council, Inc., Helena

The plan year ending March 31, 2010 represented more of a continuation of local development corporations who function as the subrecipients and administrators of **CDBG-ED** projects and subsequent revolving loan funds. Local development corporations are able to provide a broad range of business development services, which include financing and technical assistance programs. Recognizing the economies of scale and efficiencies in sharing resources, the state encourages CDBG-ED projects be administered by a community development corporation that is preferably regional in its scope of services, experienced in administering CDBG-ED projects, and a track record of community lending.

Since the inception of the CDBG-ED program as a stand-alone program in 1989, the number of revolving loan funds has proliferated. The number of RLFs created and dollars under management is voluminous. Approximately eight projects per year have been funded over the past 10 years, resulting in 44 RLFs across the state, a secondary result of providing a loan to a business with CDBG-ED funds, which has provided a positive cash flow for regional loan funds.

MDOC encourages local governments to contract with a regional development organization that has been qualified as a Certified Regional Development Corporations (CRDCs). The legislative intent of the CRDC program is to encourage a regional approach to economic development that facilitates the efficient delivery of economic development programs by supporting regional capacity building. CRDCs are responsible for helping local officials, communities and businesses “assess, plan, and facilitate action” within their regions. CRDCs are required to have the support of all counties and a majority of the incorporated cities and towns in their region to obtain and maintain certification. CRDCs receive regional capacity building grants from MDOC on an annual basis. CRDCs manage regional revolving loan funds and are subject to all requirements as outlined in the CDBG publication *CDBG Program Income and Revolving Loan Fund Manual*.

The CDBG-ED program works with many financing and technical assistance programs within the Business Resources Division: the network of Small Business Development Centers, which are jointly funded by MDOC and the U.S. Small Business Administration, Business Location and Recruitment, the International Trade Office, Census and Economic Information Center, MicroBusiness Finance, and outside the division, the Montana Board of Investments programs and the Governor’s Office of Economic Opportunity.

BRD staff continues to participate at meetings and workshops with local development corporations, the federal EDA representative, USDA RD personnel, and economic developers across the state through Montana Economic Developers Association (MEDA). The CDBG-ED program also recognizes that housing and infrastructure are key components tied to economic development. Consequently, CDBG-ED works cooperatively with HOME and the CDBG public facilities and housing programs and staff attends regularly scheduled W₂ASACT meetings. CDBG-ED staff participates in the public involvement meetings for development of the Consolidated Plan.

In addition, state and local program administrators work closely with the Montana Job Service under the Montana Department of Labor and Industry. The Job Service often handles the application process and screening for low- to moderate-income levels. MDOC continues to work with them to better serve the CDBG-ED program. The Job Service now focuses on serving employers through their statewide network of Business Advocates. The BRD will continue to coordinate with them on training and technical assistance activities.

MDOC oversees the Big Sky Economic Development Trust Fund that was created to aid in developing good-paying jobs for Montana residents and promoting long-term, stable economic growth in Montana. Interest-only earnings from the trust fund are available for financial assistance to local governments and economic development organizations through application to MDOC. Seventy-five percent of trust fund earnings are awarded annually to local governments in the form of grants and loans for economic development projects that create new qualifying jobs for Montana residents. The remaining 25% of trust fund earnings are awarded in the form of grants to support

economic development planning activities by CRDCs and other local economic development corporations.

The MicroBusiness Finance program supports a statewide network of nonprofit agencies certified by the state to administer revolving loan funds lending directly to businesses in Montana. These loan funds make loans available for economically sound business projects that may be unable to obtain adequate commercial financing. Qualified applicants may borrow up to \$35,000 to start or expand their business. The loan proceeds may be used for working capital and fixed assets. Credit decisions are based on a business plan noting repayment ability, a credit report, and management capability. Because the MicroBusiness Development Corporation (MBDC) works closely with each applicant, criteria such as collateral and credit history are evaluated on an individual basis. Terms and conditions of each loan depend on the applicant's needs, the business plan feasibility, and the useful life of the collateral.

MDOC is an active member of the Montana Economic Developers Association, a statewide association of economic development professionals, including professional "lead" economic developers, business specialists, government employees, and staff members of affiliated nonprofit organizations that promote and foster economic development activities in Montana. MEDA is a private nonprofit organization created to increase the effectiveness of local economic development efforts by acting as a statewide resource for its membership.

MEDA sponsors educational seminars, workshops, and conferences to advance the economic development profession. It coordinates statewide economic development workshops that provide intense training for economic developers interested in obtaining professional certification. It conducts research to stimulate the interchange of ideas and experiences between individuals with mutual goals and interests. MEDA also develops network and communications systems to disseminate information and acts as a clearinghouse and contact point within Montana for other state, regional, national, and international economic development organizations and agencies.

The Community Development Division continued its participation in W₂ASACT. W₂ASACT is a group of professionals from state and federal governments, and nonprofit organizations that finance, regulate, and/or provide technical assistance for infrastructure, principally drinking water and wastewater systems. Meeting bimonthly, W₂ASACT explores and coordinates a wide range of activities linked to improving the environmental infrastructure of local governments and unincorporated communities across Montana. W₂ASACT regularly sponsors and coordinates annual seminars statewide to explain the various financial programs and resources available to assist local governments in funding their infrastructure needs. Civil engineers, local government representatives, and technical assistance providers are invited to present comprehensive information regarding environmental infrastructure projects. W₂ASACT subcommittees address issues of community planning and environment regulation in order to streamline the application and project implementation process for small rural communities.

The CDD continued to utilize a Uniform Application for public facility projects mutually developed and shared by W₂ASACT agencies. Additionally, the CDBG program participated in joint public facility application workshops in cooperation with the Treasure State Endowment Program, MDNRC Renewable Resources program, USDA Rural Development, INTERCAP, and MDEQ State Revolving Fund. These activities were carried out in cooperation with W₂ASACT.

I.F.2 FOSTER AND MAINTAIN AFFORDABLE HOUSING AND ELIMINATE BARRIERS TO AFFORDABLE HOUSING

The Housing Locator Subcommittee of the HCT implemented a website for property owners to list vacant rental units around the state to help Montanans find and secure affordable housing. The website, MTHousingSearch.com is a resource for low- and moderate-income Montanans as well as renters at any other income level. The functionality of the Housing Locator service is that anyone can enter the ZIP code of the city in which they are looking for housing and the preferred rent amount, number of bedrooms, accessibility features, etc. The service provides information on all available rentals that fit the search criteria in the ZIP code area.

The Tenant Based Section 8 Program made its preliminary application available online: http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_S8_Online_App.asp. Households can apply online for the Section 8 waiting list from any location that has internet access, including public libraries, public assistance offices, etc.

The Uniform Application (Uni-App) for Montana Housing Loan, Grant & Tax Credit programs, completed in 1998, is now used by the housing programs and the HCT is currently updating it. The HCT continues to work on developing common compliance monitoring forms and procedures.

As discussed in I.D.1, MDOC created the HCT to promote interagency cooperation and coordination. The members of the HCT meet periodically throughout the year and develop goals and objectives, share program information, identify housing activity, and develop ideas to pursue further coordination with individual housing providers and local organizations. The HCT participated in developing the *Housing Resource Directory*, the Uni-App for housing programs, and joint workshops.

MBOH offers a set-aside program to purchase HUD 184 loans for Native American borrowers. This helps eliminate barriers for Native Americans by providing a secondary market for HUD 184 loans. As other secondary lenders tightened their lending criteria in the wake of the subprime lending crisis, many also tightened their requirements for HUD 184 loans, making them harder to fund. MBOH has not changed its requirements, and continues to be a reliable source on the secondary market for purchase of these loans.

The Montana Home Choice Coalition, formally convened in the summer of 2002, continues its mission to create better community housing choices for all people with disabilities by working through a coalition of Montana citizens, advocates, providers,

local, tribal, state and federal agencies, the housing finance community, realtors, and the home building industry.

The coalition, through its lead agency A.W.A.R.E., Inc., focuses on three general housing development goals: expanding homeownership to people with disabilities; creating Olmstead-related community housing solutions for people with disabilities currently residing in institutions; and creating Universal Design, fully accessible, community-integrated affordable housing. The coalition provides technical assistance and education efforts aimed at building the capacity of the disability community to access mainstream housing resources and to engage directly or in partnership in housing development activity. The coalition assists any individual or organization working to create better housing choices for Montana citizens with disabilities.

I.F.3 PUBLIC HOUSING RESIDENT INITIATIVES

The Housing Division acts as the state PHA administering Section 8 tenant-based assistance. MDOC does not own or directly manage public housing projects; therefore, the state has not undertaken any specific public housing resident initiatives.

I.F.4 LEAD-BASED PAINT (LBP) HAZARD REDUCTION

Montana is a rural state composed of three CDBG and HOME entitlement communities (Billings, Great Falls, and Missoula) and seven Native American Reservations with sovereign governments. Based on the number of houses in Montana that were built in 1979 or before, it is estimated that there are nearly 285,500 Montana units at risk of containing lead-based paint. Although this is approximately 69% of the housing units in the state, it is important to note that one cannot assume all of these units contain lead-based paint and the presence of lead-based paint alone does not indicate the extent of exposure hazards. Education and awareness of the potential hazards and the need to properly maintain, control, and abate paint potentially containing lead is crucial.

The state made progress in securing EPA-certified Inspectors, Risk Assessors, Supervisors, and Workers after the lead-based paint regulations for pre-1978 homes, known as Title X, Section 1012/1013, went into effect in September 2000. Participating communities have creative solutions to address LBP regulations. Even very rural towns partnered with agencies able to conduct LBP risk assessments and clearance tests.

On April 22, 2008, EPA issued Renovation, Repair and Painting (RRP) Rule, requiring the use of lead-safe practices and other actions aimed at preventing lead poisoning. Under the rule, beginning in April 2010, contractors performing renovation, repair and painting projects that disturb lead-based paint in homes, childcare facilities, and schools built before 1978 must be certified and must follow specific work practices to prevent lead contamination.

Beginning in December 2008, the EPA rule required that contractors performing renovation, repair and painting projects that disturb lead-based paint provide the lead

hazard information pamphlet *Renovate Right: Important Lead Hazard Information for Families, Child Care Providers, and Schools*²² to owners and occupants of child care facilities and to parents and guardians of children under age six that attend child care facilities built prior to 1978

Starting April 22, 2010, the EPA rule affected paid renovators who work in pre-1978 housing and child-occupied facilities, including:

- Renovation contractors
- Maintenance workers in multi-family housing
- Painters and other specialty trades

On June 18, 2010, EPA issued a memo²³ providing further implementation guidance for the RRP Rule. EPA is offering additional time for renovation firms and workers to obtain the necessary training and certifications to comply with the RRP Rule:

- Until October 1, 2010, EPA will not take enforcement action for violations of the RRP Rule's firm certification requirement
- For violations of the RRP rule's renovation worker certification requirement, EPA will not enforce against individual renovation workers if the person has applied to enroll in, or has enrolled in, by not later than September 30, 2010, a certified renovator class to train contractors in practices necessary for compliance with the rules. Renovators must complete the training by December 31, 2010.

Under the rule, child-occupied facilities are defined as residential, public, or commercial buildings where children under age six are present on a regular basis. The requirements apply to renovation, repair or painting activities. The rule does not apply to minor maintenance or repair activities where less than six square feet of lead-based paint is disturbed in a room or where less than 20 square feet of lead-based paint is disturbed on the exterior. Window replacement is not minor maintenance or repair.

However, there are some differences between the EPA Renovation, Repair, and Painting Rule and the HUD Lead Safe Housing Rule (LSHR). A major difference is that the LSHR requires clearance examinations. All housing receiving federal assistance must still comply with HUD's LSHR. HUD's Office of Healthy Homes and Lead Hazard Control (OHHLHC) web site provides information on complying with the LSHR and RRP.²⁴ Additional information and requirements for renovators is available on HUD's web site.²⁵

²² Available at: <http://www.hud.gov/offices/lead/library/lead/renovaterightbrochure.pdf>

²³ http://www.epa.gov/lead/pubs/giles_RRP_memo.pdf

²⁴ Go to: http://www.hud.gov/offices/lead/enforcement/lshr_rrp_changes.cfm

²⁵ Go to: http://www.hud.gov/offices/lead/enforcement/lshr_renovators.cfm.

The HOME program began notifying its grantees about the new requirements in January 2009 and continues to disseminate information on the rule as it becomes available. MDOC promotes lead training opportunities as it becomes aware of them.

MDOC does not have a lead testing or abatement program in place at this time and does not plan to test or study housing units located in the state. For projects assisted with HOME funds, grantees are required to ensure that the appropriate notification, inspection, testing, interim controls or abatement, and clearance activities are followed. In addition, the HOME program presents information on the LBP regulations and lead-safe work practices at workshops.

I.F.5 ANTIPOVERTY STRATEGY

Montana has a high proportion of families who live near the official poverty level. It is the goal of the state to assist these families to improve their standard of living and escape poverty. The state utilizes a number of strategies to accomplish this goal.

Montana is committed to utilizing employment as a primary strategy for poverty reduction. The state has a well-coordinated employment and training system, which ensures that resources for advancement through employment, such as the Workforce Investment Act, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, and state resources such as higher education and economic development, are available to low-income families. Administrators of these programs meet regularly to ensure coordination and results.

The state of Montana operates Families Achieving Independence in Montana (FAIM) to provide temporary assistance for needy families.²⁶ The FAIM Project serves all political subdivisions in the state. In Montana, three tribes, the Confederated Salish and Kootenai on the Flathead Reservation, the Fort Belknap Indian Community, and the Chippewa Cree at Rocky Boy's, have chosen to implement a tribal TANF plan. The TANF cash assistance program provides job readiness preparation, supportive services, and case management; vigorously pursues child support; and assists in the development of community resources as a means to help families reach self-support.

TANF cash assistance program participants are considered eligible for Medicaid coverage if they meet Medicaid eligibility requirements. Adults have Basic Medicaid coverage; minor children, pregnant women, and disabled individuals receive full Medicaid coverage as stated in the Montana Medicaid State Plan. Participants are also considered categorically eligible for Food Stamp program benefits.

Services funded with TANF funds include:

- Cash assistance for the purchase of basic needs such as food, clothing, housing and personal care items

²⁶ For more information, contact the Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services, Human and Community Services Division, or go to the Web site at:

www.dphhs.mt.gov/aboutus/divisions/humancommunityservices/relatedtopics/index.shtml

- Work supports such as transportation, vehicle repair, and items that assist individuals in continuing employment or becoming employed
- Education and training, excluding tuition

The state provides a series of work supports to stabilize families as they increase their skills and seek better employment, including TANF, food stamps, energy assistance, health care, childcare, housing assistance, and advocacy.

The Executive Branch is committed to a comprehensive approach to poverty reduction. Agencies serving low-income families have been included in a series of economic development activities. The governor has supported a comprehensive effort to end chronic homelessness in Montana.

Additionally, on May 17, 2006, the governor announced a \$1.5 million demonstration project aimed at improving the economic security of low-income families. The project is funded with part of a “high-performance bonus” the state received for its success in facilitating employment for people who get cash assistance through the TANF program. The project is administered by MDPHHS and helps communities develop innovative services designed to help low-income families who currently receive TANF cash assistance or who have been recipients in the past year. Services will provide tools to improve financial literacy and build personal assets. MDPHHS issued a request for proposals for services that include, but are not limited to:

- A comprehensive curriculum to increase families’ knowledge of finances, including credit options, tax incentives, savings benefits, and lending issues
- A strategy for financial asset development for such options as home ownership and individual development accounts
- A curriculum that trains individuals on starting a new business; and education or training in high-demand employment fields

SECTION G - HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS ASSISTED

The state of Montana, excluding the entitlement areas of Great Falls, Billings, and Missoula, delivered housing services and programs to a significant number of households and individuals from April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010. However, a comprehensive count of the number and types of households assisted with housing by the HOME and CDBG program during the plan year is difficult to obtain since the two programs have disparate tracking and reporting requirements in IDIS.

In program year 2009, the Montana **HOME program** aided 80 households.

Home Unit Completions by Percent of Area Median Income*						
Activity Type	0% - 30%	31% - 50%	51% - 60%	61% - 80%	Total 0% - 60%	Total 0% - 80%
Rentals	11	5	0	0	16	16
First Time Homebuyers	1	6	13	21	20	41
Existing Homeowners	2	10	4	7	16	23
Total, Rentals and TBRA	11	5	0	0	16	16
Total, Homebuyers and Homeowners	3	16	17	28	36	64
Grand Total	14	21	17	28	52	80

* IDIS report PR23-HOME Disbursements and Unit Completions for program year 2009

According to IDIS, the Montana **CDBG program** reported serving 106 households with some type of housing assistance including rental housing, homebuyer assistance, and homeowner rehabilitation during the period April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010. Of the persons and households receiving housing assistance during the plan year, 103 had incomes at or below 80% of AMI.²⁷

CDBG Housing Beneficiaries by Income Category*			
Income Levels	Owner-Occupied	Renter-Occupied	Total
Extremely Low (<=30%)	0	0	0
Low (>30% and <=50%)	48	0	48
Mod (>50% and <=80%)	23	32	55
Total Low-Mod	71	32	103
Non Low-Mod (>80%)	0	3	3
Total Beneficiaries	71	35	106

* IDIS report PR23-CDBG Beneficiaries by Income Category for program year 2009

The MDOC **Tenant Based Section 8** Housing Assistance program reported 3,477²⁸ households received assistance, compared to 3,389 in the previous year.

Number Receiving Assistance		
Current Year (4/1/09-3-31/10)	Household Type	Previous Year (4/1/08-3-31/09)
428	Identified as having an elderly head of household	409
1,437	Single-person households	1,413
1,363	Small, related, non-elderly households (2-4 people)	1,333
249	Large, related non-elderly households (5+ people)	234

²⁷ This number may be revised after submittal of this report to HUD.

²⁸ The income level for some households was not available because the households came on the Section 8 program before income targeting was implemented.

Number Receiving Assistance		
Current Year (4/1/09-3-31/10)	Household Type	Previous Year (4/1/08-3-31/09)
3,472	Income level reported at 50% or less of AMI	3,383
2,806	Of those households, incomes reported at 30% or less of AMI	2,728
1,450	Special needs households	1,431
1,447	Of those households, incomes reported at 50% or less AMI	1,428
1,192	Of those households, incomes reported at 30% or less of AMI	1,165
35	Homeless individuals receiving Shelter Plus vouchers for rental assistance, with incomes at 50% or less AMI,	20
34	Of those individuals, incomes reported at 30% or less of AMI	18

The racial and ethnic composition of persons and households receiving assistance is presented in the table below.

Racial/Ethnic Composition	# of People (Members)		Households
	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	
White	5,363	218	2,941
Black / African American	95	6	38
Asian	23	0	12
American Indian/Alaska Native	1,941	61	716
Native Hawaiian / Other Pacific Islander	15	5	3
American Indian / Alaska Native & White	28	4	17
Asian & White	1	0	0
Black / African American & White	2	0	0
American Indian / Alaska Native & Black / African American	10	0	2
Other Multi Racial	6	3	1
Totals	7,484	297	3,730

MBOH is the grant recipient for HUD Housing Counseling and National Foreclosure Mitigation Counseling Program funds. Every year, MBOH contributes \$260,000 of its own funds and passes most of the grant funds to support the statewide network of housing and foreclosure counselors who are partners in NeighborWorks Montana's housing counseling program. During the period of April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010, this program served 7,213 clients, of which 1,669 received delinquency and foreclosure prevention counseling, 2,465 received rental counseling, and the remaining 30,79 received homeownership counseling and education.

An accurate count of homeless households receiving assistance is difficult to obtain. Many shelters only count the number of meals served or the total number of shelter nights. This can result in families and individuals being counted several times based on how long they remain at a shelter. See the following 2010 Homeless Population and Subpopulations Chart for data from the 2010 point-in-time count.

Continuum of Care Homeless Population and Subpopulations Chart

Date of point-in-time count: **January, 28 2010**

Part 1: Homeless Population	Sheltered		Unsheltered	Total
	Emergency	Transitional		
1. Number of Households with Dependent Children	54	52	20	126
1a. Total Number of Persons in these Households (adults and children)	209	194	91	494
2. Number of Households without Dependent Children***	342	184	288	814
2a. Total Number of Persons in these Households	361	187	323	871
Total Persons (Add Lines 1a and 2a)	570	381	414	1,365
Part 2: Homeless Subpopulations	Sheltered		Unsheltered	Total
a. Chronically Homeless	127		55	182
b. Severely Mentally Ill	182		55	237
c. Chronic Substance Abuse	232		61	293
d. Veterans	149		106	255
e. Persons with HIV/AIDS	24		8	32
f. Victims of Domestic Violence	152		27	179
g. Unaccompanied Youth (Under 18)	18		5	23

Through the HRDCs, the **ESG program** provides essential services, shelter maintenance, and homeless prevention services. The program year is 5/1/2009–4/30/2010, and the HRDCs have 30 days (until May 30) to complete final reports²⁹. The ten HRDCs reported serving 31,727 individuals directly or through subcontracts. Those served were comprised of:

- 29,085 residents and 8,902 non-residents, including 29,975 adults, 1,612 children, and 6,400 unknown
 - 32,132 were white, of which 1,007 were Hispanic
 - 1,150 were Black/African American
 - 416 were Asian
 - 4,001 were American Indian/Alaskan Native, of which 2 were Hispanic
 - 14 were Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander
 - 54 were American Indian/Alaskan Native/White
 - 1 was Asian/White
 - 17 were Black/African American/White
 - 3 was American Indian/Alaska Native/Black African American
 - 199 were Other Multi-Racial
- 980 were chronically homeless; 731 severely mentally ill; 703 chronic substance abuse; 446 other disabilities; 55 with HIV/AIDS; 279 elderly; 1,455 victims of domestic violence; 493 veterans

²⁹ Numbers reported are preliminary numbers

- 2,849 received nights of shelter lodging and 570 received hotel/motel nights

The TS HELP/HOPWA program was awarded a renewal grant for an additional three-year period beginning October 1, 2008 through September 30, 2011. The Yellowstone AIDS Project received \$120,461 per year. In July 2009, the additional TS HELP Plus grant began for three years; 9/1/2009 through 8/30/2012 including the extension period, in the amount of \$437,293 or \$145,764 annually, which increased TBRA assistance for an additional 36 individuals.

YAP, serving the MT-Billings Eastern Region that includes 40 counties, reported serving 75 clients accessing the program. The clients received assistance enabling them to live in a stable housing situation and to access caseworkers and medical services consistently, ultimately improving their quality of life.

Male	53	Female	22	Average Age.....	31 - 50 years
Average Age:	31 - 50 years				
American Indian/Alaska Native:	21				
Black/African American:.....	8				
<u>Special Needs Category:</u>					
Chronically Homeless.....	7	Veterans....	5	Domestic Violence Survivor..	10

YAP was able to provide TBRA to assist 21 individuals and short-term emergency assistance for 54 individuals, as well case management and referral services.

The Missoula AIDS Council received \$135,440 per year awarded through the HOPWA grant. In July 2009, the additional TS HELP Plus grant began for three years, 9/1/2009 through 8/31/2112 in the amount of \$437,293 or \$145,764 annually, which increased tenant-based rental assistance for an additional 18 individuals.

MAC serves the MT-Missoula Western Region, which includes 16 counties. MAC reported 67 clients accessing the program. The clients received assistance enabling them to live in a stable housing situation and to access caseworkers and medical services consistently, ultimately improving their quality of life.

Male	46	Female	31	Average Age.....	31 - 50 years
American Indian/Alaska Native	15				
<u>Special Needs Category:</u>					
Chronically Homeless.....	6	Veterans....	6	Domestic Violence Survivor....	8

MAC was able to provide TBRA to assist 55 individuals and short-term emergency assistance for 22 individuals as well as case management and referral services.

PART I-SECTION G: HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS ASSISTED

The state does not have specific goals for the delivery of housing programs and services to social and ethnic minorities and does not track assistance goals in this manner. However, the incidence of program support for minorities surpasses their respective share of the statewide population.

PART II
ASSESSMENT OF ANNUAL PERFORMANCE

PART II - ASSESSMENT OF ANNUAL PERFORMANCE

PART II - ASSESSMENT OF ANNUAL PERFORMANCE

SECTION A - EFFECTIVENESS OF STATE'S PERFORMANCE

II.A.1 STATE'S EFFECTIVENESS IN MEETING ONE-YEAR (2009-2010) PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

No single approach or unique priority fits all regions of Montana equally well. Acceptably addressing the range of needs, while allocating resources equitably, makes for a complicated housing and community development policy agenda. Nevertheless, Montana remains committed to moving forward with a set of objectives to address the needs of its low- and moderate-income families.

Housing

Housing needs across Montana vary widely. There is a broad array of housing availability, affordability, and suitability issues across the state. Extreme diversity in available housing, age of housing stock, and overall range in population density complicate assessments of degree and type of need. Resources are not adequate to address all housing needs and requirements throughout the state.

As a state agency administering housing programs, MDOC does not prescribe to local governments, PHAs, and CHDOs the priority needs within their communities. The needs identified and prioritized at the state level may not retain a similar priority rating for implementation at local levels. All needs in Montana are great; the statewide priority need levels described in the Montana Housing Priority Needs Summary Table³⁰ represent only a general indication of needs throughout Montana.

The Housing Coordinating Team produced the "White Paper" on Montana's housing needs in 2008 and an updated Executive Summary in the winter of 2009. The HCT subsequently decided to update and publish this report every year and worked with the Montana Department of Revenue to obtain access to information from MDOR's appraisal data and from realty transfer data. The HCT is updating the original "White Paper" with current data and will project housing needs for 2025 and hopes this document will illuminate the problems specifically facing affordable housing in Montana and give communities the reason to begin planning now. The HCT realizes and is emphasizing that each community will have its own set of problems. The working group plans to develop a toolbox that can be used by communities to solve each of their individual problems and concerns. The plan is to update this document on a regular basis so that it remains accurate and useful. This document has been successful in educating the public about the true problems facing homebuyers, renters, seniors, planners, policy makers and affordable housing providers, etc.

³⁰ State of Montana Five-Year Consolidated Plan, April 1, 2005 – March 31, 2010, page 41.

Faced with the overwhelming demand for affordable housing, the state implemented programs and delivered resources to in-need populations around Montana in an attempt to continually address the state's housing needs. No single objective has the same priority in all of Montana's communities. Likewise, no single action can meet the specific housing objectives of any given community. Nevertheless, MDOC committed to moving forward with the following housing objectives and actions during the plan year.

✓ *Provide homeownership opportunities to low- and moderate-income households throughout Montana*

- The HOME program made funds available for homebuyer programs throughout the state. In program year 2009, the HOME program allocated \$1,178,824 for single-family projects through the Single Family Noncompetitive Program.
- MBOH continued to make bond funds available that assisted 239 low- to moderate-income homebuyers during the year with \$26 million of financing. Provision of the regular bond program loans was severely curtailed due to the dislocation of the mortgage revenue bond market as an effect of the subprime mortgage crisis and subsequent collapse of the credit and stock markets.
- MBOH continued to operate the Mortgage Credit Certificate program, which began operation in April 2003 and was reauthorized in January 2006 and d again in March 2008. During the year, \$2,566,252 in credit authority assisted 81 eligible homebuyers and MBOH anticipates this will grow over the next year if conventional mortgage interest rates remain lower than tax-exempt bond mortgage rates.
- MBOH continued to make funds available through the Single Family Recycled Mortgage program to lower income persons and families who do not have the financial capabilities to purchase safe and sanitary housing through other single-family programs. MBOH made approximately \$9.4 million available for financing to 98 low-income families.
- MBOH continued to make funds available through the Disabled Accessible Affordable Homeownership program to provide architecturally accessible homes for persons with permanent disabilities and mobility impairments. During the past year, MBOH assisted 11 families with \$1,128,216 in mortgages.
- The HOME and CDBG programs continued to encourage leveraging funds with weatherization programs administered throughout the state.
- The HOME and CDBG programs continued to require projects to conform to federal and state energy efficiency standards.
 - The Montana Department of Labor & Industry adopted the 2009 *International Energy Conservation Code* (IECC 2009). All new houses in Montana must meet minimum requirements of the code. The effective date of the adoption was March 26, 2010, with local jurisdictions having an additional 90-day period to incorporate the new standards. According to data from the U.S. Department of Energy, the 2009 IECC, as published, will produce

approximately 15% to 18% in energy efficiency gains compared to the 2006 edition.

- The HOME program required homebuyer education classes for all homebuyers assisted with HOME funds as a condition of receiving the funds.
 - MDOC collaborated on obtaining funds for organizations that provide homebuyer training and helped to strengthen a statewide partnership for homebuyer education and counseling, including all several of the state's Indian Reservations. MBOH contributed over \$260,000 of its own funds to support this effort.
 - MDOC continued to promote creative means to deliver homebuyer training in rural areas, including web-based training.
 - MDOC continued to increase awareness of and monitor the level of predatory lending practices by supporting legislation to reform the payday and title loan industry, including participating in the Montana Financial Education Coalition.
 - MDOC continued to support the Section 8 Homeownership Voucher program. Eleven agencies are authorized to participate in the homeownership program and 48 households around the state have been assisted.
 - MBOH coordinated with educational institutions to facilitate technical construction, weatherization and home-improvement courses.
 - MDOC supported private foundations committed to leveraging federal dollars for affordable housing throughout the state.
 - MDOC continued to support the Montana House™. MBOH worked in partnership with Blackfeet Manpower to construct one-story homes: three-bedroom, two-bath new home that is available in four different floor plans: 960, 1,008, 1,200, or 1,400 square feet. Ten Montana House™ homes have been created since April 2005.
- ✓ *Improve the quality and availability of affordable rental housing for low- and moderate-income households.*
- HOME funds were awarded to rehabilitate existing and construct new rental housing. The program awarded seven grants totaling more than \$3.3 million to construct new and rehabilitate existing rental units. HOME also continued to distribute funds to previously awarded rental projects.
 - LIHTC program funds were awarded to construct or preserve rental housing units around the state
 - MDOC continued to promote housing that is modified or constructed to meet federal and state energy efficiency standards
 - Beginning in the 2007 funding year, the LIHTC and HOME programs provided bonus points through its competitive application process for projects that include energy efficiency and green building components

- New construction using HOME and CDBG funds are required to conform to federal and state energy efficiency standards
 - MDOLI adopted IECC 2009. All new houses in Montana must meet minimum requirements of the code. The effective date of the adoption was March 26, 2010, with local jurisdictions having an additional 90-day period to incorporate the new standards. According to data from DOE, IECC 2009, as published, will produce approximately 15% to 18% in energy efficiency gains compared to the 2006 edition.
 - The Section 8 housing choice voucher program provided essential rental subsidy to 3,566 very low- and low-income Montanan households.
 - MBOH offered permanent mortgage financing for affordable rental housing in partnership with HUD's Risk Sharing program, which provides mortgage loan insurance. Although no loans were made during the program year, the program remains available.
 - MBOH offered permanent mortgage financing through its General Obligation program, which issues tax-exempt bonds to finance projects that do not have mortgage insurance. Although no projects were funded during the program year, the program remains available.
 - MDOC supported the Mountain Plains Equity Group, Inc. (MPEG), a small investment syndicator that makes investments in LIHTC projects and historic tax credit projects. Smaller projects, particularly in rural communities, can be expensive and difficult for housing authorities, nonprofit entities, and other developers to put together. MPEG eases the development of multi-family housing by providing limited but essential relief through partnerships with local state and nationally chartered banks.
- ✓ *Provide housing options for the elderly and special needs populations.*³¹
- MBOH marketed and supported the Reverse Annuity Mortgage Loan program, which enables Montana homeowners over 68 years old to provide for their own in-home support by utilizing cash from a reverse annuity mortgage. Through March 31, 2010, the RAM program had assisted 187 senior households since it began taking applications.
 - MDOC addressed the perceived need for assisted living housing for the elderly by commissioning a study in 2006 on elderly housing issues in rural areas. *A Guide to Assessing Senior Assisted Living Needs in Your Community* can be accessed at: http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP_SrHsg.asp.
 - HOME and CDBG program funds were used to develop projects targeted to physically, developmentally, mentally disabled, elderly households:

³¹ HUD defines special needs households as a household where one or more persons have mobility impairments or disabilities, i.e., mental, physical, developmental, persons with HIV/AIDS; or with alcohol or other drug addiction that may require housing with supportive services.

- CDBG awarded a \$450,000 grant to Chouteau County on behalf of Big Sandy Activities, Inc. The new construction of a larger facility will provide support to 21 developmentally disabled residents and improve site and building access with anticipated utility savings to assist with operational longevity.
 - HOME awarded \$430,172 to Garden City CHDO to purchase the Dorothy Eck House, a newly constructed four-plex in Bozeman for persons requiring mental health treatment
 - HOME awarded \$460,000 to Rocky Mountain Development Council to acquire and rehabilitate a 10-unit apartment complex located in Townsend for seniors and/or disabilities
 - HOME awarded \$500,000 to Great Falls Housing Authority to construct an ADA-compliant, single story four-plex consisting of four 2-bedroom handicapped accessible units
 - MDOC funds, including HOME, CDBG, MBOH, and Section 8 homeownership vouchers, continue to be used in conjunction with the Montana Home Choice Coalition for group living and homeownership opportunities for persons with severe and disabling mental illness and other disabilities
 - Of the 48 households assisted with Section 8 homeownership vouchers, 28 were households with a family member that had a disability
 - MBOH made funds available through the Disabled Accessible Affordable Homeownership program to provide architecturally accessible homes for persons with permanent disabilities and mobility impairments. MBOH financed 11 homes for \$1,128,216. The average income of program participants was \$15,179.
 - MDOC continued to support education regarding universal design and accessibility requirements in order to increase the number of accessible multi- and single-family units available
- ✓ *Affirmatively further fair housing and implement objectives and actions identified in the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing*³²
- All HOME and CDBG grantees are required to abide by fair housing laws and take actions to provide housing services and programs free of discrimination
 - Records were maintained reflecting the analysis and actions taken, if applicable
 - Steps were taken to improve the understanding of fair housing law and proper construction practices by continuing to publish and distribute fair housing educational materials and guides
 - MDOC supported its role as an information clearinghouse by including information on the Housing Division website:
 - Montana Landlord/Tenant Law

³² *Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing and Housing Choice*, Western Economic Services, LLC, November 2004

- Federal and Montana fair housing laws
 - ADA and 504 design and construction standards
 - Providing a list of “housing rights, fair housing advocates, legal assistance, and other resources” as a “featured resource” on its web page <http://housing.mt.gov/>. Originally developed as a component of the *Montana Housing Resource Directory*³³, the listing provides basic information on where citizens can find assistance for issues relating to housing rights, fair housing, legal issues, etc.³⁴
 - The Housing Locator Subcommittee of the HCT developed a website for property owners to list vacant rental units around the state to help Montanans find and secure affordable housing. The free website, MTHousingSearch.com, is a resource for low- and moderate-income Montana renters. The locator service can assist landlords in meeting affirmative marketing requirements.
 - The Tenant Based Section 8 Program made its preliminary application available online: http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_S8_Online_App.asp. Households can apply online for the Section 8 waiting list from any location that has internet access, including public libraries, public assistance offices, etc.
- ✓ *Decrease housing environmental hazards, such as lead-based paint and asbestos.*

The programs:

- Enforced all applicable federal and state environmental laws
- Presented information on the new LBP regulations. As of April 22, 2010 the EPA/HUD joint Lead; Renovation, Repair, and Painting Program Rule affects paid renovators working in pre-1978 housing and child-occupied facilities, including renovation contractors, maintenance workers in multi-family housing, painters, and other specialty trades. Under the rule, child-occupied facilities are defined as residential, public or commercial buildings where children under age six are present on a regular basis. Contractors are required to have a certified renovator on board for each job taking place in a home or facility defined by the rule.
- Continued to require the appropriate notification, inspection, testing, interim controls or abatement, and clearance activities are followed
- Continued to provide information on lead-based paint training
 - **EPA-Authorized Lead Renovation, Repair, and Painting (RRP) Courses** are offered by the Montana Weatherization Training Center at MSU-Bozeman, the only EPA accredited training provider in Montana

³³ *Montana Housing Resource Directory*, Montana Department of Commerce, November 2007; http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP_HsgResDir.asp

³⁴ The material included in the directory is not intended as legal advice or as a promotion or guarantee of the reliability or appropriateness of programs, businesses and individuals listed or linked. In certain instances, readers of the directory may want to consult with legal counsel. MDOC assumes no liability for the content of information provided in the directory or the content of links listed in the directory.

✓ *Improve the efficiency of MDOC housing programs*

- Through the HCT, the HOME, CDBG, MBOH, and USDA RD staffs participated in efforts to simplify and standardize housing program delivery in Montana by using the Uni-App. To this end, the HCT formed a working group to study ways to streamline and simplify the Uni-App. A survey has been designed and distributed to all recent users and potential users of the Uni-App to solicit input from those who use this application. The results will be used to make improvements.
- MBOH and Housing Division staff explored options to improve compliance monitoring functions to help existing projects
- The HOME program examines its allocation procedure in order to simplify and maximize the efficiency with which HOME funds are allocated and to ensure that they are being leveraged to the greatest extent possible. This has resulted in the Single Family Noncompetitive Program described earlier (page 17), which was moved out of the “pilot program” phase during the previous program year. The HOME program is again evaluating the effectiveness of the SFNP and expects to implement additional improvements during the 2010 plan year after seeking public comment.
- The CDBG program continues to encourage communities to use housing funds as part of an overall neighborhood or community renewal effort
- MDOC utilized technical assistance providers with an emphasis on community needs assessment and project development. Staff members of each MDOC program continued to market the programs and educate potential participants in the programs. The CDBG program provided capacity building training and other technical assistance to local governments. This training relates to general community planning, capital improvement planning, providing affordable housing, fair housing education, and environmental compliance.
- MDOC promoted training opportunities in housing construction as part of an overall economic development strategy that specifically targets training to at-risk populations, such as residents of Indian Reservations, participants in the Job Corps, and inmates in the prison system
- The Tenant Based Section 8 Program made its preliminary application available online: http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_S8_Online_App.asp. Households can apply online for the Section 8 waiting list from any location that has internet access, including public libraries, public assistance offices, etc.

✓ *Other Actions*

- MDPHHS in concert with the Governor’s office and other state agencies initiated a program entitled Warm Hearts, Warm Homes and support for the program continued in 2009. The program makes information available to all Montanans to help them identify all programs that could benefit them. A website is available with the Governor’s objective of advertising available resources and enlisting “Neighbor to Neighbor” community involvement. The website has information on

weatherization, saving energy, and other resources to find help for your family and to how help others to help stay warm. Montana's 10 HRDCs are key contacts for outreach and for making referrals to various programs. This assistance is viewed as important in helping people remain in their own homes.

- MDOC continued the work of Housing Coordinating Team, which has helped the program staff to better understand each of the programs and how they work together, as well as areas where the programs do not work well together. The HCT, as an advisory group, helped facilitate statewide coordination in delivery of housing services and created five workgroups to focus on issues that were repeatedly discussed at meetings.
 - The first workgroup continues the work of coordinating audits and physical inspections by each housing program in order to decrease the need to enter tenant's homes and files
 - The second workgroup is developing processes to deliver technical assistance to communities and individuals requiring help with housing and infrastructure issues
 - The third workgroup researched the need for an online housing locator service and explored the possible solutions. The housing locator service, MTHousingSearch.com is now available.
 - The fourth workgroup coordinates efforts to promote housing initiatives at the state and federal levels. The workgroup developed a streamlined list of initiatives that are of concern. Each HCT member individually determines the level of lobbying they are able to do according to their individual's job restrictions. The Federal Initiatives are located on the website, along with a corresponding document of talking points, which can be printed and easily used.
 - The fifth workgroup continued to gather data on housing, incomes, units, structures, rents, etc., for each of the 56 counties in the state and assembled a "white paper". The working group is currently in the process of updating this document for 2010, and intends this document to illuminate the problems specifically facing affordable housing in Montana and give communities the reason to begin planning now. The HCT realizes and is emphasizing that each community will have its own set of problems. The working group plans to develop a toolbox that can be used by communities to solve each of their individual problems and concerns.
 - The newest and sixth workgroup has been formed to study ways to streamline and simplify the Uniform Application for Montana Housing Loan, Grant & Tax Credit programs. The Uni-App was completed in 1998 and is used by the housing programs. Applicants have used the Uni-App for several years and the HCT re-examines the Uni-App periodically to determine if any revisions are needed. A survey has been designed and distributed to recent users and potential users of the Uni-App to solicit input from those who use this application. The results will be used to make improvements.

- The HOME program has 21 certified CHDOs providing significant nonprofit housing development capacity within the state. HOME funds totaling nearly \$2.4 million were awarded to seven CHDOs for the plan year
- HOME funds support the housing objectives in a variety of ways: HOME grantees construct new affordable units to increase the housing stock, offer down payment and closing cost assistance to increase the ability of low-income households to purchase homes, and offer rehabilitation programs to finance housing maintenance, accessibility and other improvements, and energy efficiency measures
- The HOME program requires recipients to complete homebuyer education before receiving down payment and closing cost assistance
- HOME, CDBG, and MBOH staffs participate in application workshops and Consolidated Plan public meetings to promote the programs and conduct outreach to local governments, nonprofits, and other organizations in all areas of the state whenever possible
- All documentation associated with the HOME program, application guidelines, administrative manuals, etc., are available on MDOC's website: http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_HM.asp. The online administrative manual is updated throughout the year as needed.

Homelessness

The continued role of the statewide Continuum of Care is critical in meeting the needs of the homeless population in Montana. The MT CoCC actions to promote and guide the group's work plan include:

- Updating and revising the MT CoCC structure and procedures to better meet current demands and federal changes
- Conducting an annual statewide survey and resources inventory to count and assess homeless needs
- Collecting, analyzing, publishing, and distributing survey findings
- Continuing to implement the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS)
- Conducting annual meetings
- Contributing to the annual update of the state Consolidated Plan

Montana's 2009 CoC application will add eight units of Shelter Plus Care to the existing inventory of 161 units. These new units will be allotted to three communities without dedicated SPC vouchers. The vouchers will be administered by the MDOC Housing Division and will bring the number of units that can be used on an as-needed, statewide basis, to 24 units. The 2009 application will also add seven units of transitional housing and supportive services for women and children that are badly needed in the Helena community.

The MT CoCC collaborated with MDPHHS in implementing the ARRA Homeless Prevention and Rapid Re-housing program. MDPHHS, the HPRP grantee, allocated the funds to the state's 10 community action agencies, the HRDCs, as the sole subgrantees responsible for implementing the program statewide. The MT CoCC assisted in developing the HPRP plans, encouraged local CoC participation, and worked on a daily basis with MDPHHS in developing the state plan, retooling HMIS to accommodate HPRP, training local agencies, developing monitoring tools and a centralized HPRP resource website, and participating in regular troubleshooting and updating conference calls.

The MT CoCC also invested substantial time and effort in arranging for two Associated Gospel Rescue Missions (AGRM) to participate in the Annual Homeless Assessment Report. The MT CoCC negotiated an agreement whereby the shelters will make their client data available to the state's HMIS system. While the effort has faced numerous technical challenges in bridging two different software systems and final testing is expected to take place this summer, if successful, it will be the first significant incorporation of AGRM shelter bed data in the HMIS and AHAR systems and, it is hoped, will open the door to more AGRM participation across the nation.

Economic Development

The CDBG-ED program met its projected goals for the development of economic activity in Montana in the following ways:

- *Increase viable economic development projects that promote investment of private capital, expansion of local tax bases, and creation of permanent year-round jobs principally for low- and moderate-income Montanans*

For program year 2009, the CDBG-ED program's grant recipients projected the creation of 147 jobs, of which 78 jobs would be held by LMI (53% benefit to LMI). The majority of the jobs proposed are being made available to LMI. Of those local governments awarded funding, there is over a 7.5:1 match of private and public funding.

- *Increase economic activity that adds value to a product through manufacturing, refining, processing or packaging, especially those activities that involve Montana's natural resources*

Two of the six businesses awarded CDBG-ED funding are manufacturing companies such as Stinger Welding, Inc, which manufactures bridges and bridge components

- *Increase economic activity that creates new wealth in Montana by selling the majority of its products outside of Montana, by effectively substituting goods previously produced outside of Montana with goods produced in Montana, or by distributing Montana-made goods*

One of the six businesses assisted sell their products outside of Montana. Stinger Welding bridges and components are sold across the Northwest

- *Increase service companies such as consulting, engineering, or other companies that sell their services predominantly (greater than 50%) outside of Montana*

No applications received for this type of business during program year 2009

- *Allow local communities to identify their own needs and develop their own initiatives*

With CDBG-ED planning grants, six local governments received financing to further economic development initiatives. For example, the town of Sunburst was awarded a planning grant that will help quantify the economic impacts on the regional community of developments such as the new U.S. Border Patrol station, increased wind farm activity, and increased Canadian trade. Further, they will identify what types of businesses may be attracted to this environment as they seek to develop the local economy.

Businesses and communities received technical assistance from MDOC staff while developing their community goals.

- *Assist businesses and communities in achieving prosperity by using program resources to leverage other private and public resource.*

In program year 2009, CDBG funds were leveraged by private and public funding 7:1 (which includes planning grants). Over the past five years, CDBG funds have been leveraged by over \$13.1 in outside funding for every CDBG dollar invested.

- *Assist micro-enterprise development through technical assistance funding*

The CDBG-ED program, through a Memorandum of Understanding, provided \$41,700 in technical assistance funding to the Small Business Development Center to provide technical assistance activities for small business development such as counseling and business development workshops.

- *Assist new and expanding businesses with employee training needs*

One award made by the CDBG-ED program included job training. Customized training is an eligible activity under the Montana CDBG-ED program and a category that requires a minimum wage for trained employees.

- *Assist communities and small businesses in gaining access to federal funding for research and development through the state of Montana Small Business Innovation Research program*

The CDBG-ED program, through a Memorandum of Understanding, provided funding to the Small Business Development Center for technical assistance activities for its programs for small business development.

- *Place a priority on projects that create higher paying jobs*

The CDBG-ED program discourages proposals that involve assistance to businesses such as hotels, motels and retail operations, except under mitigating circumstances, because of the lower quality of jobs and the high likelihood of

competition with existing local businesses. Projects may be eligible where certain mitigating circumstances exist and support by other competing local businesses can be documented; i.e., a grocery store in a small town in a sparsely populated area where there is no other competition. The CDBG-ED program awarded funding to businesses that pay competitive wages and provide benefits to their employees.

- *Fund more high-technology businesses and manufacturing operations, including value-added agricultural products, based on current demand*

CDBG-ED awarded funding to six projects, of which two included high technology businesses and manufacturing operations, including value added agricultural product companies. For example, Stinger Welding is currently constructing a manufacturing facility in the industrial park in Libby. As per the CDBG-ED contract, 131 highly skilled manufacturing jobs are projected to be created. Actual hiring levels may be higher. This facility will establish Stinger as the premier custom steel bridge manufacturer in the northwest, supplementing activity at their Coolidge, AZ plant.

Triple B Fabrication in Big Fork is a relatively new company, spinning off from Triple B Logging. In conjunction with Triple B Logging, and two other outside firms, they are currently developing a state of the art grinding/chipping head for mechanically treating noncommercial forest.

- *Help create over 200 jobs per year, of which more than 51% will be held by or made available to low- and moderate-income persons*

The CDBG-ED program expects to create at least 147 jobs, of which at least 78 will be held by or made available to qualified LMI persons.

- *Leverage \$12 to \$13 of other funds for each \$1 of program funds*

Proposals awarded funding during this program year are providing 7:1 match for every dollar of CDBG-ED funds. Over the last five years, private and public funding has matched CDBG-ED funds over 13:1.

Infrastructure and Public Facilities

Infrastructure needs across Montana vary widely. As a state agency administering non-housing community development programs, MDOC does not prescribe to local governments the priority needs within their communities. All infrastructure needs in Montana are great. Faced with the overwhelming demand for non-housing community development, the state implements programs and delivers resources to in-need populations around Montana in an attempt to continually address the state's non-housing community development needs. No single action can meet the specific non-housing community development objectives of any given community. Nevertheless, MDOC committed to moving forward with non-housing community development objectives and actions.

- *Provide community and development opportunities to low- and moderate-income residents and strengthen communities within the state*

During program year 2009, the CDBG program:

- Awarded 15 planning grants, through an annual competitive process, to identify overall community development and housing and neighborhood renewal needs necessary to get a project under way or to conduct other important community planning activities such as preparing or updating a comprehensive plan or growth policy; preparing a neighborhood redevelopment plan; preparing a preliminary engineering or architectural report, capital improvement plan, housing study, or similar planning studies needed to help a community address critical needs. Twenty applications were received for the 2009 competition; however, 15 were awarded due to funding constraints. CDBG encourages and works with all communities to reapply for unfunded grant applications.
- Provided technical assistance to communities to encourage them to access CDBG funding and to ease compliance with the federal regulations tied to CDBG funding. CDBG holds annual grant application workshops in various locations across the state to ensure that all communities are able to submit a competitive application and information concerning the grant funding. CDBG also holds an annual grant administration workshop for all communities awarded funding the ability to successfully navigate and report on all program requirements.
- Continued to market the resources available to build affordable infrastructure/ public facilities by participating in the W₂ASACT public facility workshops. The workshops are designed to familiarize local governments with federal and state low interest loan and grant programs that are available to assist with financing for water, sewer, and solid waste improvement projects. *Planning for Infrastructure Improvements* workshops were held in Great Falls, Billings, and Missoula, during February and March 2009. The *W₂ASACT Funding Workshop Fall 2009* was held in Missoula, Billings, and Helena in October 2009. In February and March 2010, the spring 2010 W₂ASACT funding workshops, entitled “*MONEY*” *We Got It You Want It...Come See How To Apply For It* were held in Great Falls, Missoula, and Billings as well as by webinar.
- Continued to support the other programs administered by the MDOC Community Development Division, which are critical to assisting local governments in meeting their infrastructure needs.
 - In April 2010, the Treasure State Endowment Program received 59 applications from counties, cities and towns, tribal governments, and water and sewer districts for construction project grants. Grants will be awarded by the 2010 Legislature. Over \$140 million in matching construction grants have been awarded to 317 local governments since 1993.
 - The Montana Coal Board has been an active participant with local governments in coal-impacted areas. During 2009, the Coal Board awarded eight grants, totaling over \$313,431, to local governments. Grants were awarded to projects for sewer system and water system improvements,

school additions and accessibility improvements, road repair equipment purchases, and the preparation of planning documents (growth policies). The Coal Board ran out of funds at the second meeting of this year. Twenty-five applications were tabled during the second half of the year and brought off the table at the beginning of the next biennium.

- The Hard Rock Mining Impact Board actively assists local governments to mitigate the fiscal impacts on local government services and facilities due to new large-scale hard rock mining development.
- Continued to actively participate in other W₂ASACT activities, including:
 - Maintaining a uniform method of tracking project expenditures for infrastructure projects funded by multiple agencies; and
 - Continuing to conduct outreach to tribes based on specific community and project needs.
- Continued to award CDBG public facility and planning grant funds.

II.A.2 SELF-EVALUATION

The primary long-term goal of Montana's three formula grant programs, as stated in the FFY 2005-2010 Consolidated Plan, is to develop viable communities by providing decent housing, a suitable living environment, and expanding economic opportunities principally for low- and moderate-income persons.

As described in Section II.A.1, *State's Effectiveness in Meeting One-Year (2009-2010) Program Objectives*, the state made progress in implementing affordable housing and community development programs, benefiting Montana's low- and moderate-income households. The state has continued to evaluate and refine its efforts in respect to the implementation of the formula grant programs and other housing and community development-related programs it administers.

At the end of the program year, March 31, 2010, Montana's HOME program was ranked 9th overall of 51 statewide participating jurisdictions (PJs) ranked by HOME Performance Snapshots³⁵. Montana's HOME program was ranked 18th in the percent of funds committed (93.98% compared to the national average of 91.11%) and 9th in the percent of funds disbursed (91.32% versus the national average of 84.92%).

As of April 15, 2010, Montana's CDBG program met HUD's requirement for the timely distribution of funds established by regulation for the three program years 2005 through 2007. For each of those three years, the Montana CDBG program had distributed 100% of its funds after 15 months.³⁶

³⁵ <http://www.hud.gov/offices/cpd/affordablehousing/programs/home/snapshot/index.cfm?qr=1q10>

³⁶ Notice: CPD-10-01; *Timely Distribution of State CDBG Funds*; Issued April 15, 2010; http://portal.hud.gov/portal/page/portal/HUD/program_offices/administration/hudclips/notices/cpd/files/10-01cpdn.pdf

In terms of the 2005-2010 Consolidated Plan, the state believes it is satisfactorily meeting its pro rata goals. Although the state does not foresee any significant program adjustments at this time, it routinely evaluates the effectiveness of its programs, seeking public comment as needed. If the evaluation of the programs indicates adjustments are needed, the state will take appropriate steps to make the adjustments.

II.A.3 ACQUISITION, REHABILITATION OR DEMOLITION OF OCCUPIED REAL PROPERTY

CDBG funds totaling \$1,800,000 were awarded in 2009 to four local governments that do not involve permanent relocation activities that would fall under the federal Uniform Relocation Act (URA). The projects are as follows:

- (1) Chouteau County: rehabilitation of the occupied Big Sandy Activities facilities (\$450,000)
- (2) Madison County: rehabilitation of the occupied nursing home in Sheridan (\$450,000)
- (3) City of Malta: rehabilitation of the occupied nursing home in Malta (\$450,000)
- (4) City of Baker: housing rehabilitation of occupied residences and demolition of dilapidated vacant units (up to \$450,000)

CDBG does not expect that any of the contemplated activities considered as part of these projects would undertake the permanent displacement of the occupants of either residential dwellings or nursing home units. In addition, the proposed housing rehabilitation activities at Baker would only include those demolition activities limited to the removal of vacant structures.

The HOME and LIHTC programs funded one project in program year 2009 that will involve permanent relocation activities. Rocky Mountain Development Council received funds for the Big Boulder Residences located in Boulder. RMDC will build 36 new units of affordable rental housing on the existing grounds of the substandard 36-unit Big Boulder apartment complex. Once the new units are complete, existing tenants will move into those units, and old units will be demolished.

The ESG program has not funded projects that involve the demolition of occupied real property. None of the program year 2009 ESG grant projects involve permanent relocation activities that would fall under the URA.

SECTION B - PROPOSED ACTIONS RESULTING FROM ASSESSMENT OF ANNUAL PERFORMANCE

One of the best ways to facilitate and encourage the development of housing is through education and technical assistance. Many people perceive the array of housing programs and regulations as too complex or too foreign to master. MDOC is determined to expand its role in providing technical assistance to local jurisdictions to explore and accurately determine the degree and type of local needs and educate people on the programs available. This will help more groups qualify for housing programs and help them better understand the requirements of those programs. To this end, an HCT workgroup is developing processes to deliver technical assistance to communities and individuals requiring help with housing and infrastructure issues.

The HOME program is committed to analyzing its competitive grant allocation process to ensure that it meets the strategic needs of MDOC to disburse scarce funds throughout the state for a variety of activities. At the same time, the allocation process needs to be equitable to all communities and as straightforward as possible so that every community has equal access to the program.

These efforts resulted in revisions to the Single Family Allocation Pilot Program described earlier (page 17). Some difficulties were discovered and the HOME program evaluated the effectiveness of the SFAPP during program year 2008 and made necessary adjustments. The SFAPP, now known as the Single Family Noncompetitive Program, will be continued in plan year 2010, however, the HOME program is proposing changes to the SFNP for program year 2011 in a continuing effort to increase the effectiveness of the program. The HOME program continues to analyze other potential options for improving its allocation process and additional changes may be forthcoming.

The role of the state will expand in the areas of providing and interpreting information that assists localities in determining and quantifying their housing needs and problems and identifying alternative solutions to those problems. MDOC intends to expand educational outreach activities so that additional information and education is provided concerning fair housing, as well as landlord and tenant rights and obligations.

Because of the continual turnover of officials and staff of local governments and nonprofit community organizations, technical assistance and training are long-term recurring needs. The Community Development Division will continue to provide financial support, training, and technical assistance to Montana counties and municipalities, local elected officials and staff, nonprofit organizations, private sector developers, consultants, and private citizens. Other entities needing assistance and support include local government planning boards and planning departments, community development corporations, human resource agencies, county water and sewer districts, Tribes, rural fire departments, and housing authorities.

During the 2007 Montana Legislative Session, the Legislature approved funding for the CDD to re-establish the Community Technical Assistance Program (CTAP) that was cut from the division in 2003. The re-established CTAP program is now staffed with a full time planner and land use attorney to provide technical assistance.

Financial and technical assistance provided involves housing and public facilities project planning, financing, and management; community needs assessment, planning, and growth management; and mitigation of impacts associated with the growth or decline of coal and hard rock mining development.

The CDD will continue to coordinate its technical assistance efforts with the regional workshops conducted by the interagency W₂ASACT and the Housing Coordinating Team in order to achieve maximum efficiency and effectiveness.

The Business Resources Division will continue to provide support and technical assistance to local jurisdictions and revolving loan fund managers with loan documentation, financial analysis, and project administration. The BRD's economic development programs, especially the Small Business Development subcenters, the MicroBusiness Development Corporation network, and the CDBG-ED program, continue to cooperate in coordinating and sharing resources that are beneficial to assisting local governments and businesses across the state.

According to the ESG program, "The ESG has functioned well since its inception. Funds are made available to local community based groups who utilize local planning processes to involve homeless providers in the most practicable strategy for individual communities."

The Montana HOPWA programs have been active in servicing their communities and continue to participate fully providing much needed services. The Missoula AIDS Council and Yellowstone AIDS Project work well with their partners within the community and are well on the way to meeting the goals for the current year for both the HOPWA and HOPWA Plus grants. Montana State University works with MDPHHS in providing technical assistance and gathering data to support the progress of the programs. Both MAC and YAP have begun using the Homeless Management Information System for their annual progress reports, a vital step in improving the efficiency of data collection and effectiveness in reporting.

Members of Montana's Continuum of Care Coalition have a commitment to working with various segments of the homeless population. One of those segments that has proven to be the most intractable is the chronically homeless; an "unaccompanied homeless individual with a disabling condition who has either been continuously homeless for a year or more, or who has had at least four episodes of homelessness in the past three years." Although the problem of chronic homelessness may not be as acute in Montana as in more urban areas, it remains a stubborn obstacle to eradicating homelessness. The federal government agrees. The departments of Veterans Affairs and Health and Human Services and HUD instituted a number of academies designed to bring decision-

makers from local, state and federal agencies and organizations together to work on a concerted effort to address chronic homelessness.

The Montana HPRP program began operation in September 2009. Implementation of the programs included citizen participation and public comment. The HRDCs continue to work with partners within their community so ensure that families and individuals are provided information and resources as well as serving them through the program.

The former Montana Council on Homelessness worked with MDPHHS and examined solutions to the root causes of homelessness and worked through education, public awareness, broad-based collaboration between state, federal and local stakeholders, research, publications, identification of policy issues and implementation of solutions. Throughout 2007 and 2008, MTCoH maintained an online survey designed to garner the public's perceptions of homelessness in their communities. The survey asked questions that paralleled, as much as possible, the questions asked by the annual *Survey of the Homeless*.

MTCoH also increased access for the homeless to such programs as Medicaid, food stamps, TANF, housing and other services designed to foster self-sufficiency through participation in resource development and training.

The issues that cause, rise from, and sustain homelessness cross many system boundaries, beginning with the most basic human needs. The MTCoH examined solutions that pulled together as many sectors as possible, including (but not limited to) social services, the faith community, local municipalities, state and federal government agencies, corrections, community law enforcement, chemical dependency and mental health treatment, housing, economic development, career training and employment, policy, education, youth services and many others.

Former MTCoH staff is working with a dedicated committee to create the Montana Coalition for the Homeless. MCH will be requesting 501(c)(3) status and implementing by-laws and a governing board; the goal is to have MCH functioning by fall 2010. There has been a great deal of interest and enthusiasm from advocates throughout the state. MCH will take a different approach to addressing homelessness than any other organization, including the MT CoCC. The focus will be on education, advocacy and providing a voice for people who have been or who are homeless. To date, at least a third of those who have volunteered to serve on the founding board are coming with direct, personal experience of homelessness.

II.B.1 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

The *Montana Housing Resource Directory*³⁷ includes descriptions of a variety of federal, state, and local housing programs available in Montana. A section on "Housing Rights,

³⁷ *Montana Housing Resource Directory*, Montana Department of Commerce, October 2009;
http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP_HsgResDir.asp

Fair Housing Advocates, Legal Assistance, and Other Resources” is provided in the directory and on the Housing Division’s Web page. The directory and associated reference guide are meant to provide an overview of the available programs along with contact information.

Go to http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP_HsgEconDemRptsStats.asp to access other housing, economic, and demographic reports and statistics.

The Housing Coordinating Team’s technical assistance workgroup is creating a process that communities can use in their search for housing technical assistance. Creation of a brochure that contains technical assistance information is forthcoming. A web site, <http://housing.mt.gov/TA.asp>, was recently debuted. Information for assistance in writing grants and guidance in restoring building skills to help communities solve housing are being explored and developed.

The Rural Community Assistance Corporation (RCAC) has been active in the state, bringing specialized knowledge and broad housing experience to the state. During program year 2009, at the request of the Montana HOME program, RCAC developed a 1½-day workshop focused on the needs of CHDOs in Montana. The workshop was being offered in Missoula on September 28 and 29 and in Billings on October 1 and 2. The workshop was geared toward CHDOs operating in Montana and those organizations intending to seek CHDO status with the state. The HOME program looks forward to continuing to work with its TA providers in the coming year.

At the request of MDOC, Montana State University Extension Housing Program offered *Montana Manufactured Home Inspector Certification Training* in Bozeman on August 27, 2009. More than ever before, Montanan’s are seeking manufactured/modular/mobile housing and needing HUD financing to make the purchase. However, Montana has a shortage of home inspectors qualified to provide inspections in compliance with HUD’s Title 24 requirements. This training and certification provided training on how to conduct the inspections required by HUD and the state to acquire financing. Upon successful completion of the course and passing an exam, attendees were certified as a Montana Manufactured Home Inspector.

The MDOC Housing Division conducted information-gathering and educational sessions via webinar to encourage broader participation:

- On December 15, 2009, the HOME program held a webinar on understanding the use of HOME funds for land acquisition. The goal of the webinar was to discuss the use of future HOME funds for homeownership land purchases, to share issues the HOME program was seeing with land acquisition, and to explore ideas for the future.
- On January 6, 2010, the Housing Division held a webinar for nonprofit and for-profit entities and local governments participating in Housing Division homeownership activities. New state and federal licensing requirements will affect how these entities do business if they participate in homeownership activities, including homebuyer assistance and homeowner rehab activities funded by the HOME program. The

2009 Montana Legislature enacted the Montana Mortgage Broker, Mortgage Lender, and Mortgage Loan Originator Licensing Act. In part, this legislation was to implement the federal Secure and Fair Enforcement (SAFE) for Mortgage Licensing Act of 2008, intended to protect homebuyers from unfair lending practices. The essence of this law is to require any organization and its staff lending money for residential home mortgages to be licensed. As part of receiving this license, there are requirements for education, experience and continuing education as well as fees for each step of the process.

- On February 2, 2010, the HOME program held update webinar on recaptured funds/program income/CHDO proceeds. This training for HOME program grantees (financial staff and program staff were strongly encouraged to attend) covered rules and limitations on recaptured funds, program income, and CHDO proceeds, the usage of which has come under increased scrutiny recently.

MDOC continues to administer a technical assistance planning grant program funded by CDBG monies used to assist communities with housing, public facility, and economic development activities. The CDBG-ED program set aside \$210,000 for technical assistance grant activities. This set aside was available to local governments for planning activities, which resulted in four new technical assistance contracts. The Small Business Development Center received \$20,000 for technical assistance activities in support of outreach, counseling, training, and technical assistance to small businesses.

The CDBG-ED program staff provides ongoing technical assistance to 44 CDBG-funded revolving loan funds across the state. MDOC encourages local governments to contract with a regional development organization that has been qualified as a Certified Regional Development Organization. The CRDC program has twelve designated CRDCs across Montana providing revolving loan fund management, and technical assistance to small businesses.

II.B.2 REFINEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL STRUCTURES

MDOC completed the Five-Year Consolidated Plan for 4/1/2010-3/31/2015 and the 2010 Annual Action Plan and continued its ongoing effort to make the planning process and resulting documents more user-friendly, readable, and concise. The consolidated plan documents are available on the Internet for interested parties to read and download: http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP_Apps.asp

Many other supporting documents are also available online. MDOC, through the Housing Coordinating Team, continues to identify areas where further communication and cooperation is needed, and identify gaps in the institutional provision of services. HOME, CDBG, and MBOH workshops include a “how to” technical assistance component and participation in statewide housing meetings and local housing meetings will continue.

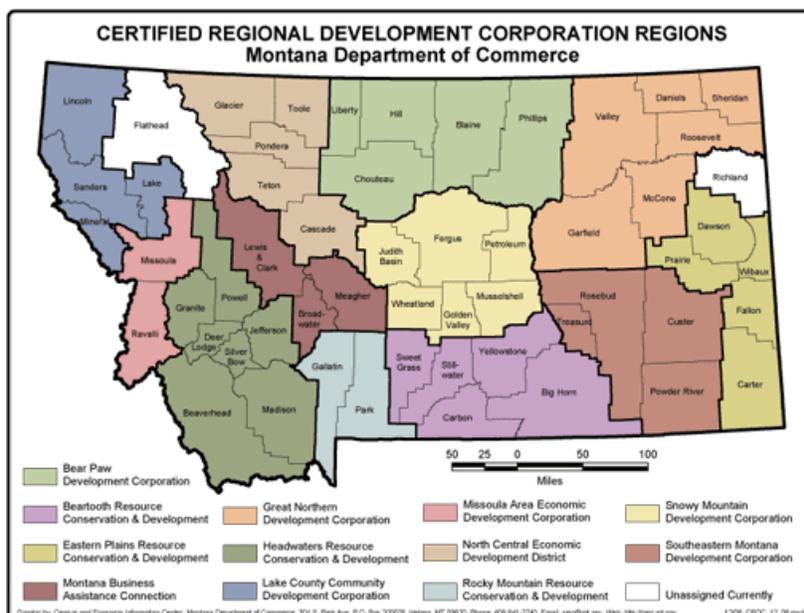
MDOC and MDPHHS participate in the Montana Home Choice Coalition, resulting in better links between housing policy and disability services policy to create community living opportunities for people with disabilities. MDOC through its Section 8 and MBOH Disabled Access Programs continue to work with the Home Choice Coalition to create the opportunity for homeownership for low-income disabled households. The state, through MDPHHS, continues to support initiatives to fulfill the U.S. Supreme Court Olmstead decision to create community living opportunities for people with severe disabilities currently residing in institutions.

The Home Choice Coalition advocates for and educates on the concept of Universal Design and the related concept of visitability as a standard for publicly subsidized housing in Montana. Through education and technical assistance, the Coalition expects to expand the supply of affordable housing that can be used by the maximum number of Montana citizens across the age and ability spectrum.

Former staff of the MTCoh is working with a dedicated committee to create the Montana Coalition for the Homeless. MCH will be requesting 501(c)(3) status and implementing by-laws and a governing board late this spring. The Montana Coalition for the Homeless expects to take a completely different approach than any other organizations, including the MT CoCC. The focus will be on education, advocacy and providing a voice for people who have been, or who are homeless.

CDBG-ED program and the Business Resources Division will continue to expand their role in providing technical assistance in the field and through this effort, more accurately determine the degree and type of local need in community and economic development. MDOC recognizes that more outreach in education and building the capacity of communities to apply for and administer CDBG-funded projects and revolving loan funds is an ongoing need. In addition to CDBG-ED staff, the CRDCs provide ongoing technical assistance to Montana's small businesses, give guidance to local governments in their community development efforts, and provide the capacity to maintain regional revolving loan funds.

The Certified Regional Development program encourages local governments to contract with a development organization that has qualified as a Certified Regional Development Corporation. MDOC has designated twelve CRDCs across Montana. (See following map.) Most CRDCs manage regional revolving loan funds. It is the intent of this program to have CRDCs provide experienced guidance to local governments in their community development efforts and to provide the capacity to maintain regional revolving loan funds.



II.B.3 ISSUES STIMULATING POLICY REFINEMENT

Housing

The rise and fall of the housing market over the past few years has had an impact on home values and foreclosures in Montana, as has the recession that followed the collapse of the housing market. Those housing markets in Montana that rose the highest did see a loss of housing values. Two of Montana’s counties with strong resort pressure, Gallatin and Flathead, saw the highest gains in housing prices; Flathead’s median price home rose 74% from \$138,950 in the 2000 census to a high of \$241,500 while Gallatin rose 141% from \$139,900 in the 2000 census to \$336,500 for the median-priced home.³⁸

For most counties, data on the Montana’s median home cost indicates that the housing collapse essentially erased the increases in housing prices that occurred in 2007. At \$168,200, the 2008 statewide median home cost was 49% higher than the cost in 2000, and was essentially the same as the cost in 2006.³⁹ Declines in housing values were not evenly spread across the state. By June of 2009, Flathead County median sale price had declined 22% and Gallatin had declined 19%.⁴⁰ Missoula County declined by 1.3%.⁴¹ Several other large markets in Montana continued to hold steady and even

³⁸ *Sharp Divide Among Montana Housing Markets*, Travis Koch, NewWest.Net, 7/20/09

³⁹ *Ibid.*

⁴⁰ *Ibid.*

⁴¹ *Ibid.*

increase, including Yellowstone County at +0.07% and Cascade County at +10%.⁴² Overall, the price of housing in Montana fell 3.6% from 2007 to the end of 2009.⁴³

While the collapse of the housing market had a relatively modest effect on house values across most of Montana, the effects of the national recession brought on by the collapse of the housing market was more significant. Many areas of the state have had businesses fail and job losses have caused families with reasonable fixed-rate long-term mortgages to fall into foreclosure. Montana's foreclosure rate for the years preceding the collapse of the housing market was low. For example, in 2005 only 0.2% of the residential properties in Montana had foreclosure proceedings.⁴⁴ The table shows the number of properties upon which foreclosure proceedings were initiated and the percent these constitute of all housing properties in Montana for the years 2008-2009.⁴⁵ Even with the increase in foreclosures, less than one third of one percent of all residential properties in Montana had foreclosure proceedings in 2009.⁴⁶

Montana Foreclosure Data		
	2008	2009
Number of properties with filings	1,246	1,373
% of properties with filings	0.18%	0.32%

Montana's foreclosure rate ranked 44th lowest in the nation in 2009. However, the foreclosures have not been distributed evenly across the state. For example, data for March of 2010 indicate that Flathead County with 108 had almost twice as many foreclosure filings than did Gallatin County, the next highest at 67. In general, foreclosure rates have hit two types of areas more heavily in Montana; the urban counties of Missoula, Cascade, and Yellowstone; and counties with more rapid growth including Flathead, Gallatin, Park, Ravalli, and Lewis and Clark. The counties with the highest foreclosure rates typically also have been hard hit by reduced household incomes due to the economic recession.

The increase in delinquencies and foreclosures has generated a huge increase in demand for foreclosure counseling. Recognizing the ongoing need, MBOH and MHN applied for and received additional funds for foreclosure counseling through the special National Foreclosure Mitigation Counseling program passed by Congress in December of 2007, and applied again and were awarded funds from Round Two of the Foreclosure funds passed by Congress in July of 2008. MBOH subsequently applied for Rounds Three and Four, and were awarded funds from these rounds as well.

Property and land values in the most rapidly developing area of the state have seen some decline in house prices, particularly in Gallatin and Flathead counties. Meanwhile, in most areas of the state, land and home purchase price costs continue to hold firm. Wage income increased significantly in some counties, and combined with lower

⁴² *Ibid.*

⁴³ "Montana's Housing Sector", Scott Rickard, *Outlook 2010*, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, University of Montana, Missoula, Montana, January, 2010.

⁴⁴ All data on foreclosures from RealtyTrac

⁴⁵ *Ibid.*

⁴⁶ *Ibid.*

housing prices, have reduced the number of counties in which the median household could not afford a home in 2006. As Montana begins to recover from the recession in the year to come, it is likely that affordability will again become an issue. As land values escalate, affordable housing is pushed out through redevelopment. This is particularly true for mobile home courts. One area for policy development for the future is strategies to preserve mobile home parks to provide permanently affordable housing in high cost areas.

To address this concern, Montana is exploring resident-owned community (ROC) mobile home courts. New Hampshire has used this model very successfully in assisting the residents of mobile home courts to purchase the court and operate it themselves as a cooperative. Montana lacks clear legislation for the formation of this type of cooperative, so development of such legislation is another direction for policy development.

A related area for policy development is the decommissioning of older mobile homes. A significant percentage of the mobile homes in Montana are older than 1976 and need to be replaced. Some of these homes are owner-occupied, while others are rental units. The 2007 Montana Legislature partially funded a MDOC proposal to provide safe, decent, energy efficient, and affordable replacement housing and decommission pre-HUD code owner occupied housing. MDOC used the limited funding (\$354,866 for the 2008/2009 biennium) to address issues related to pre-HUD code manufactured homes in Montana.

Workforce housing remains a concern in many parts of western and central Montana and in some parts of eastern Montana. Economic development depends upon the availability of affordable housing for workers. Montana's economic development community is becoming aware that the lack of affordable housing is a significant barrier to economic development in many areas across the state. Several communities have formed land trusts to address affordability by removing the cost of land from the purchase price of housing. Further policy development would focus on new legislation at the state level to create authorizing language for land trusts and deed restrictions.

An on-going area for continued policy development is meeting the needs for housing on Indian reservations. There are many state and federal programs available to address the needs that are not being used by Indian Housing Authorities (IHA) due to a lack of capacity. Policy development needs to focus on what can be done to build capacity among these IHAs.

Homelessness

Recognizing that homelessness is a local problem that must be solved locally, the MTCOH used state/city partnership as one of its primary strategies. The city of Billings was identified as the first MTCOH demonstration city, because it has the largest documented homeless population in the state and a wide range of services needed to address homelessness at a systems level. The MTCOH sponsored three citywide

planning sessions that included people who committed to spending four days working on creating solutions for their city. One of the first results was creation of a Mayor's Committee on Homelessness, formed in 2006 with members named by the mayor. The Committee partnered with local organizations and community members in a pursuit to reduce the number of homeless persons in Billings, reduce the risk of homelessness, and create the tools people in poverty need to build sustainable futures.

Former staff to the MTCoH is working with a dedicated committee to create the Montana Coalition for the Homeless. MCH will be requesting 501(c)(3) status, implementing by-laws, and a governing board by fall 2010. The MCH will take a different approach than that taken by any other organizations, including the MT CoCC. The focus of the MCH will be on education, advocacy, and providing a voice for people who have been, who are, who are at high risk of, or who have known someone well who has experienced homelessness. Providing an effective mechanism for meaningful engagement of persons who have direct experience with homelessness will provide distinct value added to Montana's efforts as the HEARTH Act goes into its implementation phase. Additionally, this directly furthers Goal 1.1 of Montana's 10-Year Plan, which is to enhance state-level coordination around the issue of homelessness by creating a sustainable, multi-systemic infrastructure and coalition for addressing homelessness.

Infrastructure and Public Facilities

Community Planning and Growth Management: Montana's local government planning law encourages communities to develop growth policies (also known as comprehensive plans or master plans) to guide development in their jurisdictions and coordinate policies relating to land use, housing, economic development, and public facilities. Growth policies can be implemented through the adoption of zoning ordinances or capital improvements programs and construction. Montana's CDBG program for housing and public facilities supports the preparation of local growth policies through planning grants that are awarded annually on a competitive basis. Grants were awarded up to \$15,000, which were matched by local funds unless the applicant was able to demonstrate financial hardship.

Twenty eligible applications were submitted on April 17, 2009 for the FFY 2009 planning grants; fifteen received CDBG grants to conduct planning activities and related studies. The applications recommended for funding were:

FFY 2009 CDBG PLANNING GRANT AWARDS		
Local Government	Project Description	Funding Amount
Missoula County, on behalf of the Poverello Center	Prepare a preliminary architectural report (Poverello Center)	\$ 17,325
City of Helena	Prepare a preliminary architectural report (YWCA)	\$ 20,000
Richland County, on behalf of the Richland Housing Committee	Complete a housing feasibility study for the city of Sidney and the surrounding area	\$ 11,100

Local Government	Project Description	Funding Amount
Anaconda/Deer Lodge County , in partnership with homeWORD	Develop a strategic housing plan	\$ 20,000
Custer County	Develop a county growth policy	\$ 15,000
City of Hamilton	Develop master plans and capital improvements plan (River Park and Legion Park)	\$ 20,000
City of Glasgow	Complete a preliminary architectural report and market study (Legacy Square)	\$ 20,000
Powell County	Prepare a capital improvements plan (county buildings, roads, and bridges)	\$ 20,000
City of Ronan	Amend the city's 2006 preliminary engineering report (wastewater)	\$ 10,000
Town of Hobson	Conduct an Income survey and needs assessment; prepare a capital improvements plan; and grant writing	\$ 12,000
Lewis & Clark County , on behalf of the Community of Lincoln	Conduct a housing needs assessment and prepare a neighborhood renewal plan	\$ 10,000
Madison County	Update the county growth policy	\$ 20,000
City of Deer Lodge	Update growth policy to include subdivision and zoning regulations	\$ 15,000
Broadwater County	Develop a city/county capital improvements plan	\$ 20,000
City of Red Lodge	To hire a professional consultant to develop new zoning regulations	\$ 20,000
Total Awarded		\$ 250,425

Economic Development

According to local officials, the cost of preparing planning studies often presents a serious obstacle for communities with limited resources. The CDBG-ED program is able to play a unique role in assisting Montana communities because of its ability to offer planning grants to local governments. These grants were available for a variety of planning activities, including the initial planning necessary to develop a CDBG-ED project, or to prepare an economic development strategy, or similar planning efforts needed to help a community address critical needs.

For program year 2009, MDOC set aside up to \$210,000 of CDBG funds from the economic development category for technical assistance grants. Applications were accepted on a first-come, first-serve basis. Local governments could propose that CDBG-ED technical assistance funds be used for preparing plans, studies, analyses, or research related to economic development such as:

- Preparing community needs assessments, action plans, or implementation strategies with a focus on economic development
- Conducting income surveys necessary to complete a CDBG-ED application
- Preparing downtown revitalization studies, redevelopment plans, urban renewal plans, and historic preservation studies
- Preparing feasibility studies, preliminary environmental assessments for the purpose of grant applications or Preliminary Architectural Reports for reuse of underutilized, empty or abandoned buildings and industrial or manufacturing facilities (contact MDOC for a PAR outline)

- Preparing funding applications for economic development projects (should not be the only planning activity proposed in the application)
- Preparing Preliminary Engineering Reports, or for related activities normally associated with preliminary engineering such as surveys, studies and data collection in support of an economic development project only

CDBG-ED planning grants were available in amounts up to \$25,000. Local governments had to provide a match on a \$1 for \$1 basis that would be firmly committed by the time CDBG-ED funds were released. Firm loan commitments, such as funds borrowed from another state or federal program or from a local bank, were acceptable forms of match. Grants or other cash contributions from other local, state, or federal agencies or programs or private foundations were also acceptable forms of match.

Funding of \$41,700 was used for technical assistance activities under the Small Business Development Center, and the Small Business Innovation and Research. In addition, the CDBG-ED program funded six new technical assistance activities.

FFY 2009 CDBG-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANNING GRANT AWARDS		
Locality	Project Description	Funding Amount
City of Dillon	PER for infrastructure related to the construction of a new hospital.	\$ 16,064
City of Shelby	Planning and design of interpretive kiosks, signage and audio visual for Champions Memorial Park	\$ 15,000
Stevensville	Feasibility study and creation of a TIFD; PER for infrastructure at industrial park	\$ 20,000
Carbon County	Third party feasibility study associated with the construction of a new senior housing community	\$ 26,250
Town of Hot Springs	PAR associated with the renovation and expansion of Hot Springs Medical Center	\$ 20,000
Town of Sunburst	Economic study of local economic developments and how they may influence future business expansion in the area	\$ 20,500
Flathead County	Admin portion of CDBG-WPIRS loan to John Jump Trucking	\$ 16,670
Broadwater County	Admin portion of CDBG-WPIRS loan to Centennial Wood Products	\$ 13,590
Total		\$ 148,074

SECTION C – PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

In September 2003, HUD issued *CPD Notice 03-09* regarding performance measurement. In the notice, HUD strongly encouraged each CPD formula grantee, which includes Montana's HOME, CDBG, and ESG programs, to develop and use a performance measurement system. In addition, it described the need for HUD to begin to show the results of the federal dollars spent on the activities funded by the CDBG, HOME, and ESG programs. On June 10, 2005, HUD published the *Notice of Draft Outcome Performance Measurement System for Community Planning and Development Formula Grant Programs* in the Federal Register. The final rule was published in the March 7, 2006 Federal Register. As described in the Federal Register, the proposed outcome performance measurement system should enable HUD to collect information on the outcomes of activities funded with CPD formula grant assistance and to aggregate that information at the national, state, and local level.

Montana's HUD-funded formula grant programs fund a variety of activities. For the purposes of the performance management system, each activity is assigned to one of three **objective categories** that best illustrates the purpose and intent of the activity. The three objectives are:

- **Suitable Living Environment**: In general, this objective relates to activities that are designed to benefit communities, families, or individuals by addressing issues in their living environment.
- **Decent Housing**: The activities that typically would be found under this objective are designed to cover the wide range of housing possible under HOME, CDBG, or ESG. This objective focuses on housing programs where the purpose of the program is to meet individual family or community needs and not programs where housing is an element of a larger effort, since such programs would be more appropriately reported under Suitable Living Environment.
- **Creating Economic Opportunities**: This objective applies to the types of activities related to economic development, commercial revitalization, or job creation.

Similarly, once the objective for the activity is determined, one of three **outcome categories** is selected that best reflects what will be achieved by funding the activity. The three outcome categories are:

- **Availability/Accessibility**: This outcome category applies to activities that make services, infrastructure, public services, public facilities, housing, or shelter available or accessible to low- and moderate-income people, including persons with disabilities. In this category, accessibility does not refer only to physical barriers, but also to making the affordable basics of daily living available and accessible to low- and moderate-income people where they live.
- **Affordability**: This outcome category applies to activities that provide affordability in a variety of ways in the lives of low- and moderate-income people. It can include the

creation or maintenance of affordable housing, basic infrastructure hook-ups, or services such as transportation or day care.

- **Sustainability - Promoting Livable or Viable Communities:** This outcome applies to projects where the activity or activities are aimed at improving communities or neighborhoods, helping to make them livable or viable by providing benefit to persons of low- and moderate-income or by removing or eliminating slums or blighted areas, through multiple activities or services that sustain communities or neighborhoods.

Each outcome category can be connected to each of the overarching objectives, resulting in nine groups of **outcome/objective statements** under which to report the activity or project data to document the results of the activities or projects. Each activity will provide one of the following statements, although sometimes an adjective such as new, improved, or corrective may be appropriate to refine the outcome statement.

	Outcome 1: Availability or Accessibility	Outcome 2: Affordability	Outcome 3: Sustainability
Objective 1: Suitable Living Environment	Enhance Suitable Living Environment through Improved Accessibility (SL-1)	Enhance Suitable Living Environment through Improved or New Affordability (SL-2)	Enhance Suitable Living Environment through Improved or New Sustainability (SL-3)
Objective 2: Decent Housing	Create Decent Housing with Improved or New Availability (DH-1)	Create Decent Housing with Improved or New Affordability (DH-2)	Create Decent Housing With Improved or New Sustainability (DH-3)
Objective 3: Economic Opportunities	Provide Economic Opportunity through Improved or New Accessibility (EO-1)	Provide Economic Opportunity through Improved or New Affordability (EO-2)	Provide Economic Opportunity through Improved or New Sustainability (EO-3)

Each activity, project, and program funded by the three formula grant programs covered by the Consolidated Plan will meet the requirements of the framework. Beginning with the FFY 2007 Annual Action Plan, the three formula grant programs adopted the following specific annual objectives:

**Table 3A - Summary of Specific Annual Objectives
Plan Years 2006, 2007, 2008, and 2009**

Specific Obj. #	Outcome/Objective Specific Annual Objectives	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Nmbr ^{47, 48}	Actual Nmbr ^{49, 50, 51}	Percent Completed
DH-1	Availability/Accessibility of Decent Housing					
DH-1.1	Enhance the availability / accessibility of decent housing through assistance for acquisition/new construction of rental and homeownership units for LMI households	CDBG	2006			
			▪ Number of units acquired and newly constructed	n.a.	0	n.a.
			2007			
			▪ Number of units acquired and newly constructed	0	0	n.a.
			2008			
▪ Number of units acquired and newly constructed	6	0	0%			
2009						
▪ Number of units acquired and newly constructed	4	0	0%			
FOUR-YEAR TOTAL				10	0	0%

⁴⁷ HOME and CDBG grant funds are primarily distributed through competitive and/or first-come, first-serve processes, and the state cannot accurately predict the number and distribution of grant assistance among specific objectives. The specific number of households, businesses, etc., expected to be assisted each program year is based on the historic number assisted in previous years, adjusted for anticipated declines in funding and rising costs, which may or may not be an accurate reflection of future fund distributions.

⁴⁸ Use of the performance measurement system was not required at the time the FFY 2006 Action Plan was submitted to HUD; consequently, there is no "Expected Number" for any of the Objectives and indicators for FFY 2006.

⁴⁹ Sources: IDIS Report CO4PR83, **CDBG** Performance Measures Report for Program Years 2006, 2007; 2008, 2009 and IDIS Report CO4PR81, **ESG** Performance Measures Report for Program Years 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009

⁵⁰ Reporting of the data in IDIS necessary to complete this form did not become mandatory until October 1, 2006, six months into the plan year; therefore, the "Actual Number" reported does not represent a full year of data.

⁵¹ Source: IDIS Report CO4PR23, Program Year 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Summary of Accomplishments. Note: No report similar to the CO4PR83 or CO4PR81 (CDBG and ESG Performance Measures Report), is available in IDIS for the HOME Program; therefore, detail for the Performance Indicators could not be summarized for the purposes of this report although the detail data were entered into IDIS.

PART II-SECTION C: PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Specific Obj. #	Outcome/Objective	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Nmbr ^{47, 48}	Actual Nmbr ^{49, 50, 51}	Percent Completed
	Specific Annual Objectives					
DH-2	Affordability of Decent Housing					
DH-2.1	Address the need for affordable decent housing by offering rehabilitation assistance to low and very low-income homeowner households	HOME Local Match: 5% minimum required	2006			
			▪ Number of units rehabilitated	n.a.	55	n.a.
			▪ # of units meeting Section 504 standards			
			2007			
			▪ Number of units rehabilitated	40	50	125%
			▪ # of units meeting Section 504 standards			
			2008			
▪ Number of units rehabilitated	32	57	178%			
▪ # of units meeting Section 504 standards						
2009						
▪ Number of units rehabilitated	25	23	92%			
▪ # of units meeting Section 504 standards						
FOUR-YEAR TOTAL				97	185	191%
DH-2.2	Address the need for affordable decent housing by offering down payment and closing cost assistance to low and very low-income households	HOME Local match: 5% minimum required	2006			
			▪ Number of households receiving homebuyer assistance	n.a.	113	n.a.
			▪ # of first-time homebuyers			
			▪ # receiving homebuyer education / counseling			
			▪ # coming from subsidized housing			
			2007			
			▪ Number of households receiving homebuyer assistance	110	126	115%
			▪ # of first-time homebuyers			
			▪ # receiving homebuyer education / counseling			
			▪ # coming from subsidized housing			
			2008			
			▪ Number of households receiving homebuyer assistance	88	109	124%
			▪ # of first-time homebuyers			
			▪ # receiving homebuyer education / counseling			
▪ # coming from subsidized housing						
2009						
▪ Number of households receiving homebuyer assistance	70	41	59%			
▪ # of first-time homebuyers						
▪ # receiving homebuyer education / counseling						
▪ # coming from subsidized housing						
FOUR-YEAR TOTAL				268	389	145%

PART II-SECTION C: PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Specific Obj. #	Outcome/Objective	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Nmbr ^{47, 48}	Actual Nmbr ^{49, 50, 51}	Percent Completed
	Specific Annual Objectives					
DH-2.3	Address the need for affordable decent housing by offering tenant-based rental assistance (TBRA) to low- and very low-income households	HOME	2006 ▪ Number of households provided with rental assistance	n.a.	46	n.a.
			2007 ▪ Number of households provided with rental assistance	55	46	84%
			2008 ▪ Number of households provided with rental assistance	44	46	105%
			2009 ▪ Number of households provided with rental assistance	35	0	0%
			FOUR-YEAR TOTAL	134	138	103%
DH-2.4	Address the need for affordable decent housing by offering assistance for the acquisition, rehabilitation and new construction of rental housing to serve low- and very low-income households	HOME Local Match: 5% min. required	2006 ▪ Number of rental units assisted	n.a.	167	n.a.
			▪ # of units meeting Section 504 standards			
			2007 ▪ Number of rental units assisted	135	139	103%
			▪ # of units meeting Section 504 standards			
			2008 ▪ Number of rental units assisted	108	66	61%
			▪ # of units meeting Section 504 standards			
			2009 ▪ Number of rental units assisted	86	16	19%
▪ # of units meeting Section 504 standards						
FOUR-YEAR TOTAL	329	388	118%			
DH-2.5	Address the need for <u>affordable decent</u> housing through down payment and closing cost assistance to low- and moderate -income households	CDBG	2006 ▪ Number of households receiving homebuyer assistance	n.a.	0	n.a.
			2007 ▪ Number of households receiving homebuyer assistance	0	12	n.a.
			Of total: ▪ # of first-time homebuyers		12	
			Of those: ▪ # receiving housing counseling		12	
			▪ # receiving down payment/closing costs assistance		12	
			2008 ▪ Number of households receiving homebuyer assistance	0	0	0%
			2009 ▪ Number of households receiving homebuyer assistance	0	0	0%
FOUR-YEAR TOTAL	0	12	n.a.			

PART II-SECTION C: PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Specific Obj. #	Outcome/Objective	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Nmbr ^{47, 48}	Actual Nmbr ^{49, 50, 51}	Percent Completed
	Specific Annual Objectives					
DH-2.6	Address the need of families facing the possibility of homelessness by providing one-time payments for utilities, rent, or deposits through homeless prevention programs and services	ESG	2006 ▪ Number of individuals receiving one-time payments for utilities, rent, or deposits for families facing eviction / shut-off or foreclosure or to provide security deposits to enable families to move into a dwelling of their own	n.a.	0	n.a.
			2007 ▪ Number of individuals receiving one-time payments for utilities, rent, or deposits for families facing eviction / shut-off or foreclosure or to provide security deposits to enable families to move into a dwelling of their own	5,060	0	0%
			2008 ▪ Number of individuals receiving one-time payments for utilities, rent, or deposits for families facing eviction / shut-off or foreclosure or to provide security deposits to enable families to move into a dwelling of their own	5,000	5,416	108%
			2009 ▪ Number of individuals receiving one-time payments for utilities, rent, or deposits for families facing eviction / shut-off or foreclosure or to provide security deposits to enable families to move into a dwelling of their own	5,000	6,322	126%
			FOUR-YEAR TOTAL	15,060	11,738	78%

PART II-SECTION C: PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Specific Obj. #	Outcome/Objective	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Nbr ^{47, 48}	Actual Nbr ^{49, 50, 51}	Percent Completed
	Specific Annual Objectives					
DH-3	Sustainability of Decent Housing					
DH-3.1	Improve the <u>sustainability</u> of decent housing through the <u>rehabilitation of homeowner</u> units to benefit LMI households.	CDBG	2006			
			▪ Number of LMI households assisted	n.a.	59	n.a.
			<i>Of total:</i>			
			▪ # occupied by the elderly		59	
			▪ # brought from substandard to standard condition		59	
			▪ # brought into lead safety compliance		59	
			▪ # made accessible		59	
			2007			
			▪ Number of LMI households assisted	48	98	181%
			<i>Of those:</i>			
			▪ # occupied by the elderly		15	
			▪ # brought from substandard to standard		39	
			▪ # brought into lead safety compliance		3	
2008						
▪ Number of LMI households assisted	39	0	0%			
2009						
▪ Number of LMI households assisted	31	0	0%			
FOUR-YEAR TOTAL				118	157	133%

PART II-SECTION C: PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Specific Obj. #	Outcome/Objective	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Nmbr ^{47, 48}	Actual Nmbr ^{49, 50, 51}	Percent Completed
	Specific Annual Objectives					
SL-1 Availability/Accessibility of Suitable Living Environment						
SL-1.1	Enhance the availability / accessibility of suitable living environments through the new construction of public facilities to benefit a geographic area with an LMI percentage of 51% or higher	CDBG	2006	n.a.	0	n.a.
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of <u>persons/households</u> with new/improved access to the public facility or receiving a service provided by the public facility that is no longer substandard 			
			2007	2,813	754	26%
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of <u>persons</u> with new/improved access to the public facility or receiving a service provided by the public facility that is no longer substandard 			
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> # with new access 		64	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> # with improved access to a facility 		421	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> # with access to a facility that is no longer substandard 		269	
			2008	1,430	0	0%
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of <u>persons</u> with new/improved access to the public facility or receiving a service provided by the public facility that is no longer substandard 						
2009	1,144	10	1%			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of <u>persons</u> with <u>new or improved access</u> to the public facility or receiving a service provided by the public facility that is <u>no longer substandard</u> 						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> # with new access to a facility 		10				
FOUR-YEAR TOTAL (PERSONS)				5,387	764	14%
SL-1.2	Enhance suitable living environment through availability and accessibility of essential services for the homeless	ESG	2006	n.a.	0	n.a.
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of individuals assisted with essential services such as shelter, food and individual support services 			
			2007	693	0	0%
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of individuals assisted with essential services such as shelter, food and individual support services 			
			2008	690	825	120%
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of individuals assisted with essential services such as shelter, food and individual support services 			
2009	690	301	44%			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of individuals assisted with essential services such as shelter, food and individual support services 						
FOUR-YEAR TOTAL				2,073	1,126	54%

PART II-SECTION C: PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Specific Obj. #	Outcome/Objective	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Nmbr ^{47, 48}	Actual Nmbr ^{49, 50, 51}	Percent Completed	
	Specific Annual Objectives						
SL-1.3	Enhance availability / accessibility of decent housing with new construction & rehabilitation of non-rental shelters ⁵² to LMI households	CDBG	2006				
			▪ Number of units constructed and rehabilitated	n.a.	0	n.a.	
			2007				
			▪ Number of units constructed and rehabilitated	0	0	n.a.	
			2008				
▪ Number of units constructed and rehabilitated	3	0	0%				
			2009				
			▪ Number of units constructed and rehabilitated	2	0	0%	
			FOUR-YEAR TOTAL	5	0	0%	
SL-2	Affordability of Suitable Living Environment						
SL-2.1	Improve the <u>affordability</u> of suitable living environment through <u>rehabilitation</u> of existing or <u>new construction</u> of public facilities ⁵³ by targeting direct benefits to serve a specific LMI clientele.	CDBG	2006				
			▪ Number of <u>persons</u> with improved/new access to the public facility or receiving a service provided by the public facility that is no longer substandard	n.a.	45	n.a.	
			▪ # with access to a facility that is no longer substandard		45		
			2007				
			▪ Number of <u>persons</u> with improved/new access to the public facility or receiving a service provided by the public facility that is no longer substandard	447	672	150%	
			▪ # with new access to a facility		45		
			▪ # with access to a facility that is no longer substandard		627		
			2008				
			▪ Number of <u>persons</u> with improved/new access to the public facility or receiving a service provided by the public facility that is no longer substandard	127	0	0%	
			2009				
▪ Number of <u>persons</u> with improved/new access to the public facility or receiving a service provided by the public facility that is no longer substandard	102	1	1%				
▪ # with new access to a facility		1					
			FOUR-YEAR TOTAL (PERSONS)	676	718	106%	

⁵² Youth group homes, domestic violence facilities, mental health facilities, homeless shelters, etc.

⁵³ Water and wastewater projects, nursing homes, Head Start centers, senior centers, county hospitals, etc.

PART II-SECTION C: PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Specific Obj. #	Outcome/Objective	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Nmbr ^{47, 48}	Actual Nmbr ^{49, 50, 51}	Percent Completed
	Specific Annual Objectives					
SL-3	Sustainability of Suitable Living Environment					
SL-3.1	Improve the sustainability of suitable living environments through rehabilitation of existing public facilities ⁵⁴ to benefit a geographic area with an LMI percentage of 51% or higher	CDBG	2006			
			▪ Number of <u>persons</u> with new/improved access to the public facility or receiving a service provided by the public facility that is no longer substandard	n.a.	2,563	n.a.
			▪ # of persons with access that is no longer substandard		2,563	
			2007			
			▪ Number of <u>persons</u> with new/improved access to the public facility or receiving a service provided by the public facility that is no longer substandard	563	4,869	865%
			▪ # of persons with access that is no longer substandard		4,290	
			▪ # of persons with improved access		579	
			2008			
			▪ Number of <u>persons</u> with new/improved access to the public facility or receiving a service provided by the public facility that is no longer substandard	722	0	0%
			2009			
			▪ Number of <u>persons</u> with new/improved access to the public facility or receiving a service provided by the public facility that is no longer substandard	578	330	57%
			▪ # of persons with improved access		330	
FOUR-YEAR TOTAL (PERSONS)				1,863	7,762	417%
2007						
Number of <u>households</u> with new/improved access to the public facility or receiving a service provided by the public facility that is no longer substandard	0	248	n.a.			
▪ # of households with access that is no longer substandard		248				
FOUR-YEAR TOTAL (HOUSEHOLDS)				0	248	n.a.

⁵⁴ Water and wastewater projects

PART II-SECTION C: PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Specific Obj. #	Outcome/Objective	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Nmbr ^{47, 48}	Actual Nmbr ^{49, 50, 51}	Percent Completed
	Specific Annual Objectives					
SL-3.2	Address the need for a suitable living environment by supporting existing facilities providing services as emergency shelters and domestic violence facilities as shelter maintenance programs	ESG	2006	n.a.	0	n.a.
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of emergency shelters/domestic violence facilities assisted that provide shelter, food and individual support services through Shelter Maintenance funding 			
			2007	23	0	0%
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of emergency shelters/domestic violence facilities assisted that provide shelter, food and individual support services through Shelter Maintenance funding 			
			2008	23	24	104%
			2009	23	23	100%
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of emergency shelters/domestic violence facilities assisted that provide shelter, food and individual support services through Shelter Maintenance funding 			
FOUR-YEAR TOTAL				69	47	68%
EO-1	Availability/Accessibility of Economic Opportunity					
EO-1.1	Provide economic opportunity through improved or new availability/accessibility	CDBG	2006	n.a.	2	n.a.
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of businesses assisted with loans/grants 			
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of new businesses assisted 		2	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of existing businesses assisted 		0	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of jobs created 		0	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of jobs retained 		0	
			2007	0	0	0%
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of businesses assisted with loans/grants 			
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of new businesses assisted 		0	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of existing businesses assisted 		0	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of jobs created 		54	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of jobs retained 		0	
			2008	0	0	0%
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of businesses assisted with loans/grants 			
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of new businesses assisted 		0	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of existing businesses assisted 		0				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of jobs created 		3				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of jobs retained 		0				

PART II-SECTION C: PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Specific Obj. #	Outcome/Objective	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Nmbr ^{47, 48}	Actual Nmbr ^{49, 50, 51}	Percent Completed		
	Specific Annual Objectives							
			2009					
			▪ Number of businesses assisted with loans/grants	0	0	0%		
			▪ <i>Number of new businesses assisted</i>		0			
			▪ <i>Number of existing businesses assisted</i>		0			
			▪ <i>Number of jobs created</i>		0			
			▪ <i>Number of jobs retained</i>		0			
			FOUR-YEAR TOTAL	0	2	n.a.		
EO-2	Affordability of Economic Opportunity							
EO-2.1	Provide economic opportunity through improved or new <u>affordability</u>	CDBG	2006					
			▪ Number of businesses assisted with loans/grants	n.a.	3	n.a.		
			▪ <i>Number of new businesses assisted</i>		0			
			▪ <i>Number of existing businesses assisted</i>		3			
			▪ <i>Number of jobs created</i>		815			
			▪ <i>Number of jobs retained</i>		0			
					2007			
					▪ Number of businesses assisted with loans/grants	4	5	125%
					▪ <i>Number of new businesses assisted</i>		2	
					▪ <i>Number of existing businesses assisted</i>		3	
					▪ <i>Number of jobs created</i>		495	
					▪ <i>Number of jobs retained</i>		0	
					2008			
					▪ Number of businesses assisted with loans/grants	4	3	75%
					▪ <i>Number of new businesses assisted</i>		0	
					▪ <i>Number of existing businesses assisted</i>		3	
					▪ <i>Number of jobs created</i>		124	
					▪ <i>Number of jobs retained</i>		0	
					2009			
					▪ Number of businesses assisted with loans/grants	4	3	75%
			▪ <i>Number of new businesses assisted</i>		0			
			▪ <i>Number of existing businesses assisted</i>		3			
			▪ <i>Number of jobs created</i>		99			
			▪ <i>Number of jobs retained</i>		0			
			FOUR-YEAR TOTAL	12	14	117%		

PART II-SECTION C: PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Specific Obj. #	Outcome/Objective	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Nmbr ^{47, 48}	Actual Nmbr ^{49, 50, 51}	Percent Completed
	Specific Annual Objectives					
EO-3	Sustainability of Economic Opportunity					
EO-3.1	Provide economic opportunity through improved or new sustainability	CDBG	2006			
			▪ Number of <u>businesses</u> assisted with loans/grants	n.a.	3	n.a.
			▪ <i>Number of new businesses assisted</i>		0	
			▪ <i>Number of existing businesses assisted</i>		3	
			▪ <i>Number of jobs created</i>		60	
			▪ <i>Number of jobs retained</i>		0	
			2007			
			▪ Number of <u>businesses</u> assisted with loans/grants	4	8	150%
			▪ <i>Number of new businesses assisted</i>		2	
			▪ <i>Number of existing businesses assisted</i>		6	
			▪ <i>Number of jobs created</i>		110	
			▪ <i>Number of jobs retained</i>		90	
			2008			
			▪ Number of <u>businesses</u> assisted with loans/grants	4	7	175%
			▪ <i>Number of new businesses assisted</i>		0	
			▪ <i>Number of existing businesses assisted</i>		7	
			▪ <i>Number of jobs created</i>		82	
▪ <i>Number of jobs retained</i>		79				
2009						
▪ Number of <u>businesses</u> assisted with loans/grants	4	9	225%			
▪ <i>Number of new businesses assisted</i>		1				
▪ <i>Number of existing businesses assisted</i>		8				
▪ <i>Number of jobs created</i>		108				
▪ <i>Number of jobs retained</i>		75				
FOUR-YEAR TOTAL				12	27	225%
EO-3.2	Provide economic opportunity through improved or new sustainability	CDBG	2006			
			▪ Number of <u>persons</u> assisted with a new/continuing access to a (public) service	n.a.	60	n.a.
			2007			
			Number of <u>persons</u> assisted with a new/continuing access to a (public) service	n.a.	3	n.a.
CR-1	Community Revitalization					
	Not applicable					
O-1	Other					
	Not applicable					

APPENDIX A

PUBLIC REVIEW PROCESS

MONTANA'S HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CITIZEN PARTICIPATION PLAN

April 1, 2009 - March 31, 2010





APPENDIX A
MONTANA'S HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
CITIZEN PARTICIPATION PLAN
(For the Plan Year April 1, 2009 - March 31, 2010)

INTRODUCTION

The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) consolidated several formula grant programs in 1994. The programs include the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Home Investment Partnerships (HOME), Emergency Shelter Grant (ESG), and Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS (HOPWA) Programs. The first three programs are used in Montana and are covered by the Consolidated Plan.

While not directly covered by the Consolidated Plan, the state is the recipient of a competitive HOPWA Grant, covering Montana and North and South Dakota, which is administered by the Intergovernmental Human Services Bureau of the Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services (MDPHHS). The funds are part of competitively awarded grants for housing, services and technical assistance, primarily for programs in rural areas that do not qualify for federal block grant funding.

The Consolidated Plan brings together the planning, application, reporting, and citizen participation components for the three formula programs. The purpose of this narrative is to present the Citizen Participation Plan prepared by the Montana Department of Commerce (MDOC) Housing Division, a fundamental piece of the consolidated planning process.

The objectives of the plan are to ensure that the citizens of Montana, particularly low- and moderate-income persons, low-income households living in slum and blight areas, units of local government, statewide and regional institutions and other organizations, including businesses, developers, and community and faith-based organizations; public and private agencies that provide assisted housing, health services, and social services; public housing agencies; and other interested parties are provided the opportunity to and are encouraged to participate in planning for and preparing the Five-Year Consolidated Plan, Annual Action Plan, amendments to the Plan, and Annual Performance Report. In doing so, this narrative lays out the general guidelines around which the Consolidated Plan will be developed, sets dates and milestones along which the process will proceed, and outlines methods for citizens to guide and assist the state in formulating the plan.

THE CONSOLIDATED PLAN

The Consolidated Plan combines the planning, application, public involvement, and reporting requirements of Montana's three formula grant programs into one complete

process. It promotes unifying opportunities for units of local government, the state, and others, thus laying the foundation for development of cohesive, attractive, safe, and economically vibrant communities. The consolidated planning process encourages all citizens, especially low-income residents, to take part in shaping their own future.

The Consolidated Plan will provide the following information to citizens, public agencies, and other interested parties:

- The amount of federal funding and other assistance the state expects to receive during the upcoming plan year;
- The range of activities that may be undertaken; and
- The general program activities that will be planned in addressing the priority needs outlined in the plan.

The plan presents details on analysis and evaluation of priority needs for housing, economic development, infrastructure, public facilities, and other community development statewide. In addition, it offers guidance on providing affordable housing, economic development, infrastructure, public facilities, and other community development. The plan also contains HUD-mandated certifications that statutory guidelines have been followed.

THE PLANNING PROCESS

The Consolidated Plan is developed through public input solicited at meetings throughout the state. Some meetings occur before development of the draft report, thereby collecting distinct issue input and aiding policy formation. Others will be held after releasing the draft report, allowing interested parties an opportunity to review how the strategy has been designed and presented. These meetings will be scheduled at times and locations that will encourage broad citizen participation. To encourage participation by as many groups and individuals as possible, meetings may be held in the evening, during the lunch hour, in the morning before the start of the normal workday, or at others times determined appropriate by the MDOC. The scheduling caters to citizens and organizations whose primary job may not be directly related to creating such a plan. Evening and lunch-time public participation meetings are intended to solicit the input of low- and moderate-income residents who may be unable to attend daytime meetings due to work conflicts. If a videoconference meeting is scheduled, it will be held during normal business hours. Any videoconference meetings will be open to the public and offer additional opportunities for participation in the development of the Consolidated Plan to units of local government and other organizational representatives. Meetings may also be held in conjunction with other scheduled meetings, workshops, or conferences being held by the Housing, Community Development, or Business Resources Divisions and other organizations.



All citizens are encouraged to participate, including minorities and non-English speaking persons, as well as persons with disabilities. Upon request, the state will make all

necessary accommodations to further the participation of these individuals. All public meetings are held in facilities that are accessible to persons with disabilities.

HUD's formula programs, alone and with other HUD-funded programs, have three basic goals pertinent to the Consolidated Plan: provide decent housing; provide a suitable living environment; and expand economic opportunities. Providing decent housing may involve increasing the availability of permanent affordable housing for low-income households (without discrimination), assisting homeless people in obtaining appropriate housing, maintaining the affordable housing stock, and increasing supportive housing to assist persons with special needs. Providing a suitable living environment means improving the safety and livability of neighborhoods; deconcentrating housing opportunities and revitalizing neighborhoods; restoring and preserving natural and physical features with historic, architectural, and aesthetic value; and conserving energy resources. To expand economic opportunities, the comprehensive approach emphasizes the creation of accessible jobs, access to credit for community development, and assistance to low-income persons to achieve self-sufficiency in federally-assisted and public housing.

Within our society, the complexity of development problems has risen significantly. Assessing and solving the difficulties has outgrown what narrow, functional programs offer. Montana's priority need problems demand links between human, economic, physical, environmental, and design concerns to build communities of opportunity. In order to gain this comprehension of development complexities, the consolidated planning process must collect the knowledge that exists in the community from citizens, local governments, private business, community-based organizations, and universities.

PUBLIC INPUT TO THE PLAN

Several opportunities for citizen input will be provided during the development of the draft Annual Action Plan for April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010. Notices will be sent to interested citizens, especially low- and moderate-income citizens; local government officials; statewide and regional institutions and other organizations, including businesses, developers, and community and faith-based organizations; and public and private agencies that provide assisted housing, health services, and social services throughout Montana encouraging participation in the consolidated planning process. A minimum of two public input meetings will be held for the express purpose of receiving comments on housing and community development needs before the release of the Consolidated Plan. Notification of the meetings will consist of, but is not limited to:

- Posting dates, times and locations on the *Discovering Montana* Calendar of Events at: <http://app.mt.gov/cal/html/event?eventCollectionCode=comm>;
- Posting dates, times and locations of the public meetings on the MDOC Housing Consolidated Plan website at: http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP_CurrentEvents.asp;
- Publishing display ads in newspapers in and around location towns;
- Sending personal invitation letters to public officials and other interested parties in and around location towns using the Consolidated Plan mailing list.

Housing Division staff may provide opportunities for citizen participation at annual meetings for the Montana Association of Counties and the League of Cities and Towns, time and budgets permitting. Staff will also attend other conferences and meetings held throughout the state that provide a forum for additional public input on the Consolidated Plan.

The need for updated or additional information will be assessed to determine if further analysis is needed. If warranted, the new or updated information will be incorporated into current resource documents for use by applicants to the CDBG, HOME, and ESG Programs.

The draft Annual Performance Report, for the program year covering April 1 through March 31, will be released to the public for review and comment for a minimum of 15 days. This report evaluates program activities performed during the program year.

PUBLIC COMMENT ON THE DRAFT PLAN

After the draft of the Annual Action Plan for the year beginning April 1, 2009 is released in the fall, it will be available for public review and comment for a minimum of 30 days. The public will be notified through public notices printed in newspapers of general circulation. The newspaper notices will summarize the contents and purpose of the plan and contain a list of places where the full document is available. The phone number, including the TDD number, and address of the MDOC Housing Division will be included to assist those persons otherwise unable to locate complete copies of the draft Annual Action Plan. The Internet will be used as a ready access to the Consolidated Plan documents:

http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP.asp



A minimum of two public review meetings on the draft Annual Action Plan for the year beginning April 1, 2009 will be held. To encourage broader participation, these meetings may use alternative meeting formats, such as METNet or web-based meetings. Technical assistance will be available to groups representing persons of very low- and low- income who request such assistance in developing proposals for funding assistance under programs covered by the Consolidated Plan. The level and type of assistance that is appropriate will be determined by MDOC based on ability to provide or arrange for such assistance, the cost of providing assistance, and other relevant factors.

RELEASE OF THE CONSOLIDATED PLAN

Citizens, public agencies, and other interested parties will be notified of the availability of the Annual Action Plan as adopted, amendments to the plan, and the Annual Performance Report. Citizens will be given the opportunity to examine the contents of these reports for a minimum of 30 days for the Annual Action Plan and 15 days for the Annual Performance Report.

When practicable, written complaints regarding the Consolidated Plan, plan amendments, and Annual Performance Report will be responded to within 15 working days. For those who wish to lodge a complaint about any of the documents, a letter is to be submitted to Leslie Edgcomb, Consolidated Plan Coordinator, MT Department of Commerce Housing Division, P.O. Box 200545, Helena, Montana 59620-0545.

OTHER CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

Citizen participation responsibilities are also placed on program applicants and recipients at the local level. Applicants must provide citizens, especially low and moderate-income residents, adequate notice and opportunity for meaningful involvement in the planning and development of applications. All hearings must be held at times and locations convenient to potential beneficiaries and in facilities that are physically accessible for persons with disabilities.



CDBG Program Requirements:

Unless re-applying for the same CDBG project submitted unsuccessfully in the previous year, the applicant must hold a minimum of two public hearings; one before preparing the application and one before passage of a resolution by the governing body authorizing the submission of the application. The first public hearing should be held not more than twelve months before the date of application. The second public hearing should be held not more than three months before the date of application. A record of the required hearings must be submitted with the application for CDBG funds, along with copies of the public notices for the hearings or affidavits of publication for the notices. A verbatim record is not necessary; a list of the names of persons who attended and a summary of comments by local officials and citizens is sufficient.

Applicants reapplying for the same project submitted unsuccessfully in the previous year must hold at least one public hearing before passage of a resolution by the governing body authorizing the submission of the application. The public hearing should be held not more than three months before the date of application.

The purpose of the first hearing is to give citizens an opportunity to identify and discuss their community's overall community development and housing needs and priorities, including the needs of low- and moderate-income persons, and to propose possible projects before the local government makes a decision regarding for which project it will seek CDBG assistance. The first hearing should cover the estimated amount of state CDBG funds available and provide a description of the activities eligible for CDBG assistance.

The purpose of the second hearing is to give citizens and other potential beneficiaries (especially low-and moderate-income persons) or residents of the proposed project area adequate opportunity to consider the potential impacts and benefits of the community's proposed project and to comment on it before it is submitted.

HOME Program Requirements:

HOME Program applicants must provide citizens adequate notice and opportunity for involvement in the planning and development of HOME applications. Applicants must:

- Hold a minimum of one public hearing or meeting before submission of the application. The purpose of the public hearing or meeting is to solicit public comment on community housing needs and priorities and to discuss the HOME Program as a potential source of funding. A public hearing gives citizens and potential beneficiaries of the proposed project adequate opportunity to review and comment on the community's HOME application before it is submitted. The applicant should give due consideration to all comments before the determination of a proposed project. The public hearing must be held within two months of the deadline date of the application.
- Submit a record of any public hearings or meetings and copies of the public notices for the hearings or affidavits of publication for the notices, held in relation to the application for HOME funds. A verbatim record is not necessary; the names of persons who attended and a summary of comments by local officials and citizens are sufficient.

ESG Program requirements:

Prior citizen participation is not required.

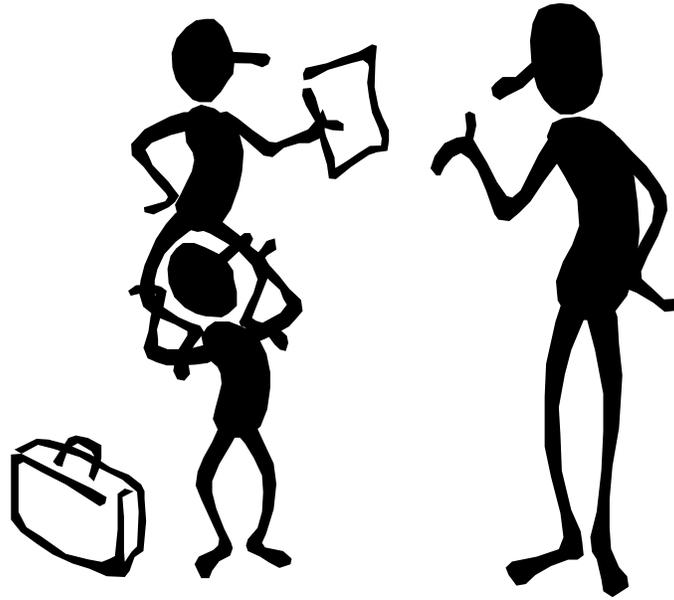
AMENDING THE CONSOLIDATED PLAN

Possible amendments include changes in use of funds from one eligible activity to another, changes in the method of distribution of such funds, new activities, or alteration of the existing activities or budget. MDOC will make a determination as to whether the change is substantial enough to necessitate issuing an amendment to the plan. If so, MDOC will conduct a public review process with a minimum of one public review meeting and following the guidelines set forth above, present the amendment to the public for their review and comment. Other specific issues related to individual program guidelines are to be presented in the respective program application guidelines.

Alternative accessible formats of this document will be provided upon request. If you need this document in an alternative format, please contact the Montana Department of Commerce Housing Division at (406) 841-2820, TDD (406) 841-2702 or the Montana Relay Services number, 711.

APPENDIX B

SUMMARY OF PUBLIC COMMENTS



APPENDIX B - SUMMARY OF PUBLIC COMMENTS

CITIZEN INVOLVEMENT

A statewide flyer was sent to the Consolidated Plan mailing list announcing the availability of the draft 2009 Annual Performance Report for public review and comment, the schedule for the public input meetings for the 2011/2012 Annual Action Plan, and the request for input on the proposed amendment to the 2010/2011 Annual Action Plan.

Public Input

This is your chance, as a concerned citizen of Montana, to provide input to and comments on:

- ❖ **Montana's Consolidated Plan (CP):**
 - Input for draft 2011 Annual Action Plan (for 4/1/2011-3/31/2012)
Comment period: 6/14 - 7/31/10
 - Review of the draft 2009 Consolidated Annual Performance & Evaluation Report (for 4/1/2009-3/31/2010)
Comment period: 5/28 - 6/12/10
 - Input on the proposed change for the 2010 Annual Action Plan (for 4/1/2010-3/31/2011) to modify the method of distribution for the CDBG Program
Comment period: 5/22-6/22/10

Send comments to
Leslie Edgcomb
Consolidated Plan Coordinator
MT Dept. of Commerce
Housing Division
301 S. Park Ave.; PO Box 200545
Helena, MT 59620-0545

«FIRST_NAME» «LAST_NAME»
«TITLE»
«ORGANIZATION»
«ADDRESS_2»
«ADDRESS_1»
«CITY» «ST» «ZIP_CODE»

MT Dept of Commerce
Housing Division
PO Box 200545
Helena, MT 59620-0545

6592

MONTANA
Department of Commerce

Phone: (406) 841-2820
Web site: housing.mt.gov



**You're invited to provide
input on Montana's Consolidated Plan**





State of Montana Consolidated Plan

http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP.asp

Not just about housing....

The Consolidated Plan is designed to meet the requirements set forth by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and various housing and community development acts passed by the U.S. Congress. The document is used by federal agencies to make appropriation decisions regarding resources made available to Montana for addressing issues related to affordable housing, homelessness, infrastructure, public facilities, economic development, and other community development needs.

The Plan consolidates the planning, application, reporting and citizen participation components of three formula programs that receive annual funding from HUD. It addresses individual program applications, documentation and certifications for the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), the Home Investment Partnerships (HOME), and the Emergency Shelter Grant (ESG) programs that are applicable to Montana.

http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP.asp

The MT Dept of Commerce will make reasonable modifications for persons with disabilities who wish to participate in this public meeting. If you require an accommodation, contact the Department at least five working days before a scheduled meeting about the nature of the accommodation you require.

Public Input Meetings on Montana's Consolidated Plan: 2011 Annual Action Plan

All interested citizens, local government officials, statewide and regional institutions and other organizations (including businesses, developers, community and faith-based organizations) and public and private agencies that provide assisted housing, health services, and social services are encouraged to participate in the meetings and to provide input.

- ◆ **Helena Meeting**
 Wednesday, June 16, 1:30 - 4:45 p.m.
 Best Western Great Northern Hotel, 835 Great Northern Blvd, Helena
 This meeting is being held in conjunction with the 2010 Montana Housing Partnership Conference. For more information on the conference, go to <http://www.nwmt.org/housingconference.html>
- ◆ **Webinar**
 Tuesday, June 29, 1:30 to 3:30 p.m.
 Preregistration is required to participate in the webinar.
Register for Webinar:
 To watch and participate via your computer from the comfort of your own office or home:
 1. Go to housing.mt.gov
 2. Click on the Conferences & Trainings link
 3. Scroll down to Register to attend via GoTo Webinar for the Public Meeting on Montana's Consolidated Plan: 2011 Annual Action Plan

Attend in person:

If you prefer, you can attend and participate in person by joining us at the Dept of Commerce Conference Room #228, 301 S. Park Ave., Helena

Comment on Montana's Consolidated Plan: Consolidated Annual Performance & Evaluation Report (CAPER)

The Department of Commerce will also be seeking comments on the DRAFT CAPER for 4/1/2009 - 3/31/2010. The CAPER will be open for public comment May 29 - June 14, 2010. Send your written comments on the draft report to Leslie Edgoomb, CP Coordinator, at the address listed below. The draft report will be available on the Consolidated Plan webpage no later than May 28. Go to housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP_Apps.asp. To request a hard copy of the draft report, please contact the Department at the numbers listed below after May 28.

Public Meeting & Comment Period on 2010 Annual Action Plan Amendment

The Dept of Commerce is proposing to amend its method of distribution for the CDBG Program in Montana's 2010 Annual Action Plan. A copy of the amendment is available on the website: http://housing.mt.gov/Hous_CP_Apps.asp. You can also request a copy of the amendment be mailed to you by contacting the Department.

All parties interested in providing input may do so by attending a meeting in Helena on Thursday, June 10, 2010, 10:00-11:00 am, 301 S. Park Ave., 2nd Floor Conference Room 228. Written comments are also welcome through June 21, 2010. Send them to Leslie Edgoomb, CP Coordinator, at the address listed below.

MT Dept. of Commerce
 Housing Division
 301 S. Park Ave.; PO Box 200545
 Helena, MT 59620-0545
 Phone: 406-841-2820; Fax: 406-841-2810
 TDD: 406-841-2702; Montana Relay Service: 711



The information was also posted on the Consolidated Plan web site:



CITIZEN AND AGENCY COMMENTS

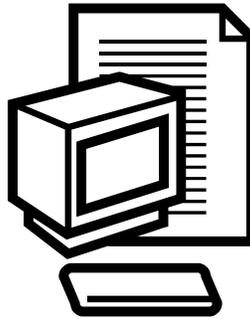
No comments were received concerning the draft Annual Performance Report for April 1, 2008 through March 31, 2009 during the comment period, which ended on June 12, 2009.

Part III

MONTANA STATE SUMMARY OF CONSOLIDATED PLAN PROJECTS FOR REPORT YEAR 2009

IDIS – CO4PR06

(Available upon request)



April 1, 2009 to March 31, 2010

Final Report to HUD

Part IV

HOME ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

form HUD-40107
HOME Match Report – form HUD-40107-A
FHEO 504 Review
FHEO HOME Review
Section 3 Summary Report – HUD Form 60002)
(Available upon request)

IDIS-CO4PR22 *(Available upon request)*

IDIS-CO4PR25 *(Available upon request)*

IDIS-CO4PR27 *(Available upon request)*

IDIS-COPR33 *(Available upon request)*

April 1, 2009 to March 31, 2010

Final Report to HUD



Part V

Section 3 Summary Report – HUD Form 60002 *(Available upon request)*

IDIS – CO4PR26
Program Year 2009
(Available upon request)

IDIS – PR 28: CDBG State PER Report
(Available upon request)



April 1, 2009 to March 31, 2010

Final Report to HUD

Part VI

ESG ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT



April 1, 2009 to March 31, 2010

Final Report to HUD

EMERGENCY SHELTER GRANT (ESG)

ESG grants distributed to HRDCs throughout Montana supported shelters across the state, as well as direct services from HRDCs to ESG recipients. Actual funding received and used matched the funds anticipated. Five percent of the funds were used to administer the program. The table below presents the distribution of funds for each HRDC.

FFY 2009 HUD EMERGENCY SHELTER GRANTS PROGRAM DISTRIBUTION BY HRDC

Eligible Activities	AEM	DIST IV	Opp., Inc.	DIST VI	DIST VII	RMDC	DIST IX	CAP NW MT	DIST XI	DIST XII
Essential Services	\$ 11,261	\$ 4,000	\$ 15,547	\$ 0	\$ 19,194	\$ 3,000	\$ 10,051	\$ 16,928	\$ 3,500	\$ 0
Shelter Maintenance	\$ 16,332	\$ 9,403	\$ 20,730	\$ 0	\$ 25,592	\$ 22,610	\$ 13,400	\$ 22,650	\$ 38,576	\$ 29,523
Homeless Prevention	\$ 10,671	\$ 0	\$ 15,547	\$ 10,583	\$ 19,194	\$ 0	\$ 10,051	\$ 16,930	\$ 15,000	\$ 0
	\$ 38,264	\$ 13,403	\$ 51,824	\$ 10,583	\$ 63,980	\$ 25,610	\$ 33,502	\$ 56,508	\$ 57,076	\$ 29,523

Source: ESG program

The Emergency Shelter Grant Financial Status Report information for the period 05/01/2009 – 04/30/2010 is available through the IDIS tracking system.